



This electronic thesis or dissertation has been downloaded from Explore Bristol Research, http://research-information.bristol.ac.uk

Author:

Biscocho, Ryan R

To introgress or not to introgress? Quantifying the expression and effectiveness of the 1RS/1BL introgression in a global sample of modern wheat varieties.

General rights

Access to the thesis is subject to the Creative Commons Attribution - NonCommercial-No Derivatives 4.0 International Public License. A copy of this may be found at https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/legalcode This license sets out your rights and the restrictions that apply to your access to the thesis so it is important you read this before proceeding.

Take down policySome pages of this thesis may have been removed for copyright restrictions prior to having it been deposited in Explore Bristol Research. However, if you have discovered material within the thesis that you consider to be unlawful e.g. breaches of copyright (either yours or that of a third party) or any other law, including but not limited to those relating to patent, trademark, confidentiality, data protection, obscenity, defamation, libel, then please contact collections-metadata@bristol.ac.uk and include the following information in your message:

- · Your contact details
- Bibliographic details for the item, including a URL
- An outline nature of the complaint

Your claim will be investigated and, where appropriate, the item in question will be removed from public view as soon as possible.

To introgress or not to introgress? Quantifying the expression and effectiveness of the 1RS/1BL introgression in a global sample of modern wheat varieties.

Edmund Ryan Biscocho



Faculty of Life Sciences UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

A dissertation submitted to the University of Bristol in accordance with the requirements for award of the degree of MSc(R) in Biological Sciences in the Faculty of Life Sciences.

DECEMBER 2020

Word Count: 18,120

Abstract

Bread wheat is an important food source whose low genetic diversity has historically been supplemented with introgressed sequences from a range of different wild grasses. The 1RS/1BL introgression derived from rye is a particularly prevalent introgression that anecdotally provides resistance to several fungal pathogens. However little is known about the expression of these genes and how they behave once introduced into a wheat genetic background, as well as what potential pathways they may be implicated in. To understand this, the transcriptome of various wheat cultivars were studied using an RNA-seq based workflow. Publicly-available RNAseq data, representing a global sample of 38 different varieties, were collated and a subset analysed using a modified RNAseq pipeline to dissect 1RS/1BL expression. As expected, varieties containing the 1RS/1BL introgression showed an upregulation of rye genes and a downregulation of 1B genes, evident of (possible) 1RS introduction and 1BL removal. However these rye genes were expressed at a much lower level relative to wheat genes, which may indicate that these genes are being suppressed, perhaps through homologous co-suppression or by association to nearby transposons. The functional analyses also identified several potential mechanisms by which the 1RS/1BL's documented disease resistance properties may be realised: the use of NBS-LRR receptors and/or a variant jasmonate signalling pathway are possibilities. Overall the study of the 1RS/1BL introgression is able to glean some important generalisations on the use of introgressions, notably that translocated arms should be treated as heterogeneous collections of diverse genes with dynamic expression that may be much lower in a new crop background. Further research, like a similarly designed experimental study, will help fully determine how useful this introgression will be for wheat cultivars, especially its disease resistance properties that will be increasingly important in a future where crop productivity is likely to be under high threat.

Covid-19 Statement

The original aim of this project was to study the expression of the 1RS/1BL introgression in wheat using both Illumina data and MinION data. The latter would have been generated by growing and sequencing select wheat cultivars in laboratory facilities during March/April 2020. As a result of the coronavirus pandemic and lockdown policies during this time sequencing could not go ahead (though plants were grown), and thus this data was not available for analysis and incorporation into this study. Laboratory activities that did not go ahead include RNA extraction, sequencing and library preparation.

If the plans for sequencing had gone ahead an extra 12 Gb of sequence information would have been obtained for analysis. This would have supplemented the approximately 190 Gb of sequence data that was compiled from online databases. Proportionally this is not a huge loss in terms of raw sequence information but this MinION data would have been able to increase the scope of my research project in several ways. Firstly it would have provided RNAseq data on eight extra wheat varieties and two rye varieties which were not already represented in the Illumina data. Having extra varieties to analyse would therefore have made the results of this study more representative of the larger wheat germplasm, and may have improved the quality of the results. Furthermore information on rye varieties would then be available and it would have been possible to study whether or not expression levels change when rye genes are moved from a rye and into a wheat genetic background. Secondly the long reads provided by MinION sequencing would have helped to clarify some results. For example, some observed results may have been due to mis-mapping and due to the better alignments allowed for by longer reads this would have been easier to determine. Thirdly the inclusion of MinION data would have allowed me to explore MinION data more generally. This would have been an exciting opportunity to discuss how this technology could be applied for transcriptomics and crop research, both of which are not well-represented in current uses of MinION sequencing. Overall the limitations caused by the pandemic have reduced the breadth of discussion that was originally intended. However the accessibility of online information has meant that the fundamentals of my analysis and project have remained unchanged.

Dedication and Acknowledgements

I would like to thank the Cereal Genomics Group for their continued help in making this dissertation possible and for their willingness to help whenever I asked, even for small queries that could probably be found within the deep recesses of stackoverflow.com, namely Dr. Gary Barker, Dr. Amanda Burridge, Dr. Paul Wilkinson, Alex Paterson, Gilda Varliero and Virginia Rodriguez-Almansa.

I would also like to thank my friends Olivia Goodwin and Victoria Palumbo, and my immediate family, for their sustained support regarding this project, the former for being practice dummies for presentations and general confidence boosters and the latter for feeding me throughout this process and for allowing me to unofficially convert our dining room into my personal study in my endeavours to complete this dissertation.

Completing a bioinformatics project with effectively zero prior experience on computational biology, on a notoriously difficult genome such as wheat's within a timescale of (approximately) a year wouldn't have been possible without all of your help!

Author's Declaration

I declare that the work in this dissertation was carried out in accordance with the requirements of the University's Regulations and Code of Practice for Research Degree Programmes and that it has not been submitted for any other academic award. Except where indicated by specific reference in the text, the work is the candidate's own work. Work done in collaboration with, or with the assistance of, others, is indicated as such. Any views expressed in the dissertation are those of the author.

SIGNED:Edmund Ryan Biscocho..... DATE:07/12/20......

Table of Contents

| 1 Introduction | 8 |
|--|----|
| 1.1 A Primer on Wheat | 8 |
| 1.2 Introgressions | 12 |
| 1.3 RNAseq | 16 |
| 2 Materials and Methods | 20 |
| 2.1 Section 1: Illumina Data | 20 |
| Obtaining RNA-Seq Data | 20 |
| Bioinformatics Pipeline | 22 |
| Custom Files | 25 |
| 2.2 Section 2: MinION Data | 26 |
| Study Design Summary | 26 |
| Growth of Plants | 26 |
| Reasoning for Choosing Varieties | 27 |
| Extraction of Material | 27 |
| MinION Sequencing | 27 |
| Data Preparation | 27 |
| MinION Pipeline | 28 |
| 3 Results | 29 |
| 3.1 Clustering of Data | 29 |
| 3.2 Exploration of Anomalous varieties | 31 |
| 3.3 Distribution of DEGs Across Chromosomes | 33 |
| 3.4 Gene Expression Along the Chromosome | 35 |
| 3.5 Top Differentially Expressed Genes | 39 |
| 3.6 Variety-Gependent Gene Expression of Rye Contigs | 42 |
| 3.7 Gene Expression of 1B Homoeologs | 43 |
| 3.8 Functional Annotation of DEGs | 44 |
| 3.9 Gene Enrichment Analysis | 46 |
| 4 Discussion | 48 |
| 4.1 Expression of 1RS/1BL | 48 |
| 4.2 Functional Characterisation of 1RS/1BL | 50 |
| Benefits of 1RS introduction | 50 |
| Potential disadvantages of rye | 52 |
| Disadvantages of 1BS excision | 53 |
| 4.3 Relevance to Future Wheat Breeding | 55 |
| Limitations | 55 |
| 4.4 Summary and Conclusion | 57 |
| Appendix | 59 |
| BASH SCRIPT: pipeline | 59 |
| PYTHON SCRIPT: removeHeader.py | 60 |
| PYTHON SCRIPT: isolateBounds.py | 61 |
| AWK/SED COMMANDS: modifyGFF.sh | 62 |
| PYTHON SCRIPT: findContigSeq.py | 63 |
| Bibliography | 64 |
| | - |
| Supplementary Material | 73 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1: PCA Plots for Data | 30 |
|---|----|
| Figure 2: Expression Graphs for Anomalous Varieties | 32 |
| Figure 3: DEG Bar Charts | 35 |
| Figure 4: (A, B, C): Expression Graphs for Wheat Chromosomes | 37 |
| Figure 4: (D, E, F): Expression Graphs for Rye Chromosomes | 38 |
| Figure 5: (A): Heat Map of 100 DEGs | 40 |
| Figure 5: (B): Heat Map of 1000 DEGs | 41 |
| Figure 6: Variant Gene Expression Bar Charts | 42 |
| Figure 7: Homoeologous Gene Expression Bar Charts | 43 |
| | |
| List of Tables | |
| Table 1: Information on Varieties | 21 |
| Table 2: Grown Varieties | 26 |
| Table 3: List of Varieties Used | 31 |
| Table 4: Mapping Statistics | 33 |
| Table 5: Summarised Results of Functional Annotation | 45 |
| Table 6: Over-Represented Terms from GO Enrichment Analysis (Rye) | 46 |
| Table 7: Over-Represented Terms from GO Enrichment Analysis (Wheat) | 47 |

1 Introduction

1.1 A Primer on Wheat

The 'big three' cereal crops: bread wheat (Triticum aestivum), rice (Oryza sativa, Oryza glaberrima) and maize (Zea mays) provide over half of the calories consumed by humans worldwide, reflecting their sizeable contributions to the global food supply (FAOSTAT, 2020). Out of the three, wheat is the most widely cultivated and occupies the largest amount of land area of any crop plant (FAOSTAT, 2020). This popularity is due to a unique syndrome of characteristics that the plant possesses (Shewry, 2009), which reflect useful features of wheat that make it a prime choice for cultivation as well as biological qualities of its grain that make it ideal as a food source. For example it exhibits a great deal of adaptability and environmental resilience that has allowed it to prosper in a wide range of environments, from as far north as Finland to as far south as Argentina (Lantican, Dubin and Morris, 2005). Wheat also boasts a high yield potential: under optimum conditions wheat can be harvested at yields as high as 9 tonnes ha-1 (Lobell, Cassman and Field, 2009). However what truly sets it out from its fellow cereals is its grain. Like the plant itself, the grain is flexible in that it can be processed to make a wide variety of edible end-products like bread and pasta which are extremely adaptable foodstuffs in their own right. The flexibility of wheat as a culinary item can be attributed to characteristics of grain content, as well as the variety of ways in which the wheat grain can be manipulated at different stages of food processing. Post-harvest grains of different varieties exhibit varying levels of hardness, based on the structural properties of a protein known as friabilin (Giroux and Morris, 1998). This results in textural variation in flours with different applications for harder grains (bread) compared to softer ones (cakes). Once flour is processed into dough, wheat exhibits a set of unique physical properties: viscosity, plasticity and elasticity (Wieser, 2007). These fundamental properties of wheat are derived from its high quantities of insoluble gluten proteins (glutenin and gliadin) which, upon contact with water, form a proteinaceous network that is extensible yet elastic (Wieser, 2007). The unique viscoelastic characteristics conferred by glutens can explain wheat's global popularity; by being malleable wheat dough can be manipulated into a variety of shapes and forms to create structure and volume to cooked goods, facilitating its incorporation into a wide diversity of end-products and therefore cultures (Wieser, 2007; Shewry, 2009). With wheat's sheer flexibility, in terms of where and when it can be grown and the potential applications of its grain, combined with its unique physical properties, it is no wonder why it is essentially ubiquitous in all kinds of diets.

As one of the most nutritionally valuable and widespread crops in the world, wheat must be safeguarded against decreases to its yield. This is threatened by external factors in the current world context including climate change, economic instability and the limited availability of arable land. In addition the global population is continuing to grow rapidly, with a projected rise from 7.3 billion people in 2015 to 8.5 billion by 2030, with large implications for world food security (UN, 2015). Even in recent years around 9% of the world was undernourished (FAO, 2020), and this therefore represents an issue that needs to be addressed immediately. It is not enough to maintain wheat productivity – it needs to be improved too. Targets for cereal production require yield increases of over 40% (which represent an increase of almost a billion tonnes per annum) within the next few decades to meet future demands (FAO, 2009) with the caveat that if substantial progress has not been made by 2030 then catching up may not be possible (Rothamsted, 2017).

Despite its importance and urgency, research on wheat has lagged in comparison to other major crops. This can be attributed to aspects of its genetics. For example, wheat has a very complex genome and this complexity has impeded the development of genomic resources, like a reference genome, that would help accelerate its study. A draft reference was generated for rice in 2002 (Goff et al., 2002) and maize in 2009 (Schnable et al., 2009) but one for wheat was not developed until 2012 (Brenchley et al., 2012). A reference genome is a whole genome sequence constructed from one or more individuals of a species and represents a standard against which other genetic sequences can be compared (Ballouz, Dobin and Gillis, 2019). Reference genomes often mark a milestone in the research of an organism, from which rapid jumps in knowledge can be made, and many different research consortia exist or have existed with the singular aim of sequencing whole genomes, like the 100,000 Genomes Project and even the Earth BioGenome Project (Lewin et al., 2018). They are invaluable research tools as they allow important inferences to be made: genes can be annotated and located, SNPs identified and gene expression networks elucidated (Ballouz, Dobin and Gillis, 2019). In addition they allow for important genomic parameters like gene number, gene family copy number and transposon content to be determined, which can glean information on the evolution of a species' genome via comparative genomics. Reference genomes also accelerate the speed of resequencing and further genome assembly by providing a scaffold for reads to map to (Ballouz, Dobin and Gillis, 2019), allowing individual variation to be catalogued and facilitating population genomic studies.

The reasons for wheat's complexity and for the delay in developing a reference genome is two-fold: genome size and polyploidy, each posing their own problems. Where rice and maize are diploids with genome sizes of 0.39 Gb (IRGSP, 2005) and 2.30Gb (Schnable *et al.*, 2009) respectively, wheat is a polyploid with an expansive 17 Gb genome (IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). Such a large genome would have been unfeasible, in terms of both time and money, to sequence using the technology available in the 2000s. This posed a major problem previously but recent jumps in technology, especially in improvements to throughput, have made it possible to sequence such large genome sizes (van Dijk *et al.*, 2014).

The second problem is that of polyploidy. To understand this problem fully one must consider the evolutionary history of wheat. Modern bread wheat is a polyploid, but more specifically an allohexaploid: it has six sets of chromosomes (-hexaploid) derived from different progenitor species (allo-) (Comai, 2005), which are sub-divided into three diploid sub-genomes AABBDD (Gustafson *et al.*, 2009). This is the result of two distinct rounds of hybridisation between the progenitor species of modern bread wheat: wild wheat species and wild grasses known as goatgrasses (Smith *et al.*, 2009). The first occurred between *Triticum urartu* (AA, 7N) and *Aegilops speltoides* (BB, 7N) which gave rise to tetraploid emmer wheat *Triticum turgidum* (AABB, 14N) after a chromosome doubling event that made it fertile (Smith *et al.*, 2009). The second occurred between the resultant emmer and another goatgrass *Aegilops tauschii* (DD, 7N) giving rise to modern bread wheat after another round of chromosome doubling (Smith *et al.*, 2009). The result was a wheat species with a huge genome organised into twenty one pairs of chromosomes with seven pairs per sub-genomes (IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). As its genome is organised into six constituent sets of chromosomes derived from related species, problems arise with accurately identifying genes. All three progenitor species of wheat were close relatives of one another and so genes exist as multiple, sequence-similar copies across the sub-genomes, known as homoeoalleles/homoeologs – a property known as homoeology. Homoeoalleles can share sequence similarities of 97% and over with one another (Uauy,

2017) and so their presence makes it difficult to determine which sub-genome a particular copy is derived from, which poses a computational problem for genome assembly. This is further compounded by the fact that the wheat genome consists of over 80% repetitive elements (Brenchley *et al.*, 2012; IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). These repetitive sequences again make it difficult to assemble reads together. Usually one can rely on synteny – where gene order is conserved across a taxon – among grass species (Feuillet and Keller, 2002) to help with determining where to put which reads, but gene order has been shuffled in certain chromosomal locations in wheat (Langridge, 2012). Further down the line, homoeoalleles also obscure the identification of true SNPs, as variants exist between subgenomes (homoeologous SNPs) it becomes problematic to distinguish these from variants between different varieties (varietal SNPs), and only the latter are informative for marker-assisted selection (Winfield *et al.*, 2012). The problem with assembling reads also extends to mapping reads: homoeoalleles make it difficult to unambiguously align transcripts to certain regions to quantify gene expression (Kyriakidou *et al.*, 2018) and this can have important effects on RNAseq studies such as this which require accurate mapping. In previous years, and to some extent in the present, the wheat genome has been problematic to research but with recent advancements in sequencing technology it has become much more tractable for genomic study.

Another of wheat's genetic problems is that its germplasm exhibits low genetic diversity. This is problematic as sufficient variation is required to source alleles that can be used for survival and improvement. For example, growing crops of similar genotypes make them extremely susceptible to decimation by pathogens: an epidemic caused by the fungus Helminthosporium maydis destroyed almost half of all maize crops in southern US in 1970, an event facilitated by the crop's narrow genetic base (Esquinas-Alcázar, 2005). Using cultivars which all have similar genotypes therefore make them vulnerable to any perturbations in abiotic or biotic conditions, with potentially devastating consequences to yield. This remains true for wheat which has especially low genetic diversity that can be attributed to a series of successive population bottlenecks. Crops in general suffer reduced genetic variation as a result of domestication: only a small proportion of wild individuals become domesticated, reducing effective population size and genetic diversity (Haudry et al., 2007). However this seems to be more pronounced in wheat. Using nucleotide diversity as a measure, most crops exhibit 30% lower genetic diversity than their wild counterparts but bread wheat shows a much greater decrease of 69% (Haudry et al., 2007). This could partially be due to differences in effective population sizes: tetraploid durum wheat (Triticum durum) showed an even lower decrease in diversity (84%) than bread wheat, and the former appears to have experienced a more intense population bottleneck, with a smaller resulting effective population size, than the latter (Haudry et al., 2007). Polyploidy has also contributed to lowered genetic variation, acting as another bottleneck in wheat's evolutionary history. Only a relatively small number of individual progenitor plants would have undergone the polyploidisation events that generate hexaploid wheat. This created an effective bottleneck with these new polyploid wheats being unable to interbreed freely with diploid progenitors, preventing gene flow and therefore limiting genetic variation to this new founding population (Willis and McElwain, 2013). Polyploidisation involved two rounds of hybridisation and so this would have involved at least two rounds of bottlenecks. Further losses in genetic diversity are also experienced in the way crops are cultivated. Crops are often bred to generate varieties that produce the highest yield possible, resulting in the formation of a few superior varieties which are favoured and grown widely. To create these varieties a breeder may create inbred lines to enhance useful traits that the lines already possess. The lack of outbreeding here prevents the broadening of the genetic base. These superior crops

may also be grown in large swathes, all having very similar genotypes (Reif *et al.*, 2005). Common agricultural practices therefore act as an obstacle to crop diversity, but this can be alleviated. In the 1990s, after years of decreasing, genetic diversity experienced an upturn as a result of breeders actively using foreign and exotic material to supplement the germplasm of cultivated wheats (Reif *et al.*, 2005). As we will see, outsourcing genomic novelty in such a fashion has become an invaluable method of circumventing the low genetic diversity of cultivated wheats.

1.2 Introgressions

Wild grasses can be excellent sources of genes with adaptive traits; they often represent a much extended gene pool that likely harbour agronomically useful genes which can be drawn upon for wheat breeding (Winfield et al., 2016). This is done via introgression, where hybridisation and repeated backcrossing introduce genetic sequences from the gene pool of a wild grass to wheat (Harrison and Larson, 2014). The resulting product is a crop with a gene or genes of interest from a wild grass within the genetic background of a cultivated wheat variety. Introgressions are readily tolerated by wheat as its polyploidy (the presence of multiple sub-genomes) helps buffer any genomic perturbations caused by substitutions of chromosome portions that it involves (Dubcovsky and Dyorak, 2007). Considering this tolerance and wheat's low genetic diversity, introgressions are effective methods for wheat breeding. Indeed wild grass introgressions are commonplace in wheat, both in cultivars and landraces (Cheng et al., 2019). This is suggestive of them being useful sources of genetic variation both for artificial and natural selection. The wheat germplasm is thought to contain introgressions from 52 species which represent 13 genera (Wulff and Moscou, 2014), such as close relatives like Aegilops (Schneider, Molnár and Molnár-Láng, 2008) or environmentally hardy wild grasses like *Thinopyrum* (Ren et al., 2017). The success of wild grasses as a donor of genetic novelty may be due to them being rich in genes for increased survivability and resistance. In contrast to food crops under intense artificial selection pressure for better productivity and nutrition, wild grasses would have been under greater pressure to evolve traits that would have allowed for better survival. Wild grass introgressions may therefore be effective methods of offsetting the relative fragility of cultivated crops. In practice many introgressed genes do serve this function. For example over 50 resistance alleles exist in the wheat germplasm against Blumeria graminis f. sp. tritici, the causative agent of powdery mildew (Luo et al., 2009; He et al., 2009). Only 25 of these alleles originate from Triticum aestivum, the rest being sourced from closely related species of the Triticum and Aegilops genera, as well as other more distantly related grasses like Thinopyrum timopheevi, Haynaldia villosa and Elytrigia intermedium (Luo et al., 2009; He et al., 2009). Wild grasses can also provide resilience against abiotic stressors, providing phenotypes such as salinity-tolerance (Wang et al., 2014) and drought-tolerance (Placido et al., 2013). Furthermore introgressions may even be used not just for survivability purposes but also to improve end-product qualities of wheat, where chromatin from wild grasses has been shown to bolster grain protein content (Pace et al., 2001; Kumar et al., 2011). From the myriad of examples seen in the literature, introgressions have clearly been invaluable in improving various aspects of wheat biology.

Out of all of the potential sources of introgression, rye (*Secale cereale*) has been one of, if not the most, important for wheat (Ren *et al.*, 2017). Rye chromatin appears frequently in wheat cultivars (Crespo-Herrera, Garkava-Gustavsson and Åhman, 2017), providing a versatile array of advantages for wheat: improved seedling vigour, pathogen resistance and water-use efficiency (Saulescu *et al.*, 2011) make up just a few. In fact, crosses among rye and wheat are so effective that a hybrid between the two even exists: a synthetic grass known as triticale (Mergoum and Gómez-Macpherson, 2004). Triticale combines advantageous aspects of both species – wheat's nutritional properties and rye's environmental resilience – to establish a high-yielding food crop (Mergoum and Gómez-Macpherson, 2004). It is also economically important, filling a niche as animal feed (Mergoum and Gómez-Macpherson, 2004). However as it is not commonly used for human consumption, it is produced on a much lower scale than wheat itself (FAOSTAT, 2020). Triticale exemplifies how compatible and effective rye is as a donor species for wheat improvement. Another example for this is the 1RS introgression, a translocation that

substitutes out a portion of a wheat chromosome for the short arm of rye chromosome 1. This is the most common form in which rye genes are present in wheat varieties (Rabinovich, 1998) and exists as one of two variants: 1RS/1AL or 1RS/1BL, where 1RS substitutes either the short arm of wheat chromosome 1A or 1B, respectively (Graybosch et al., 2019). The 1RS/1BL variant is by far the most prevalent of the two; it exists globally (Graybosch et al., 2019) and within approximately 1000 wheat cultivars (Molnár-Láng, Ceoloni and Doležel, 2015), being present in up to as many as 34% of a country's wheat varieties (Crespo-Herrera, Garkava-Gustavsson and Åhman, 2017). It is also the more prominent variant present in wheat literature. Cultivars containing the 1RS/1BL introgression remain widely used as they improve yield and yield stability, as well as improving crop performance over a wider range of environments (Kumlay et al., 2003). However the main reason for its popularity is in pathogen resistance: it provides a slew of resistance alleles against several wheat pathogens (Ren et al., 2017). These include genes against many high-morbidity fungal pathogens such as stripe rust (Puccinia striiformis f. sp tritici) (Ren et al., 2009), stem rust (Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici) (Koebner, Shepherd and Appels, 1986) and powdery mildew (Ren et al., 2009), though resistance alleles also exist against insect pests like the Russian wheat aphid (Diuraphis noxia) (Anderson et al., 2003). In some cases the same rye genotype can even contribute more than one resistance allele to wheat, against different isolates of the same pathogen (Ren et al., 2009). Using the 1RS/1BL introgression therefore allows for resistance traits against many pathogens to be inherited simultaneously, making it a very effective choice for improving wheat crops. Indeed fragments of rye chromatin, but especially this introgression, have been superior choices for wheat breeding and explains why wheat cultivars containing this introgression continue to be grown at a large scale.

The 1RS/1BL introgression however is not without its flaws. Firstly, though the introgression generally improves wheat phenotype this is not always the case. Its effects are dependent on the wheat genetic background as well as the rye source (Ren et al., 2012; Lelley, Eder and Grausgruber, 2004). Some introgressions are more effective than others and, depending on genotype, a wheat line containing this introgression will not necessarily perform better than one without it (Lelley, Eder and Grausgruber, 2004). Even genotypes that do benefit from the introgression may not enjoy this improvement indefinitely. The introgression has a narrow genetic base with most cultivars obtaining their introgression from a singular rye source - Petkus rye (Schlegel and Korzun, 1997) - and so most cultivars share the same resistance alleles (Ren et al., 2012; Lelley, Eder and Grausgruber, 2004). As a result these resistance alleles can easily be overcome by pathogen counter-adaptation and is thought that many of these alleles are no longer effective (Ren et al., 2012). In addition, not all of the genetic changes caused by this introgression are beneficial. Some genes that are introduced are deleterious: the Sec-1 locus is transferred which codes for rye storage proteins known as secalins and contributes to dough being sticky, an unfavourable trait for breadmaking (Howell et al., 2014). Some beneficial genes have also been excised along with the substituted 1B long arm, including loci encoding for gluten proteins (Glu-B3 and Gli-B1) that strengthen dough (Howell et al., 2014). It is evident then that the increased environmental adaptability provided by the introgression is somewhat offset by negative effects on end-use qualities. A further problem with the 1RS/1BL introgression is that we lack detailed information on the mechanisms by which it brings about its benefits. For one we are unaware of what particular genetic mechanisms are involved in providing disease resistance; the same gene names recur in the literature as being important in delivering resistance to fungal pathogens but we do not know what these genes actually do. Most studies focus on detailing how introgression lines are made and their cytogenetic

characterisation, rather than determining their particular functions. Without this knowledge we have limited insight into the functional basis of the introgression. There are clear drawbacks for the use of the 1RS/1BL introgression and further work is necessary to see how useful it will be for future wheat breeding.

Other potential problems with the use of the 1RS/1BL introgression are related to gene expression. The literature often works under the assumption that all the beneficial genes from an introgression are expressed but this is not always the case. For example the resistance gene for powdery mildew Pm8 can be suppressed by an orthologous gene found in the 1A genome of wheat (Hurni et al., 2014). Some lines containing this introgression therefore do not actually enjoy increased resistance to this pathogen and resistance is dependent on variety and genetic background (Hurni et al., 2014; Crespo-Herrera, Garkava-Gustavsson and Åhman, 2017). With little to no quantitative data to support the idea that rye transgenes are expressed, one could argue that the effects seen in 1RS/1BL-containing wheat lines are due to the excision of the 1B short arm, not the introduction of the 1R short arm. As allopolyploids like wheat have complex patterns of expression it is not unreasonable to postulate this. Their complex expression is the direct result of allopolyploids fostering several sub-genomes derived from different species, representing multiple distinct modules of ancestral regulation which may conflict with one another. Alleles will be expressed at levels appropriate for their ancestral species and incipient allopolyploids must reconcile different regulation patterns to best fit the new hybrid (Feldman et al., 2012). This is achieved through gene suppression and gene loss, removing competition (or redundancy) between homoeoalleles by reducing the action of one or more of them. Studies show that 30% of loci of hexaploid wheat show unbalanced gene expression where at least one homoeoallele has been suppressed and in 10% of loci only one functional homoeoallele remains functional due to suppression (Feldman et al., 2012). Experimental evidence supports this theory with gene silencing and loss occurring immediately upon artificially-induced polyploidisation of wheat lines (Kashkush, Feldman and Levy, 2002; He et al., 2003). The result is a phenomenon known as genomic asymmetry, where one sub-genome becomes more dominant in expression than the other sub-genomes. While not a global paradigm, genome asymmetry is observed for particular loci causing certain sub-genomes to contribute more for particular phenotypes (Feldman et al., 2012; Pfeifer et al., 2014), and sub-genomes even exhibit a degree of specialisation for said phenotypes. For example the A genome appears to be dominant in the control of morphological traits like caryopsis and grain morphology whereas the B genome is enriched in the expression of genes related to environmental adaptation and tolerance to external stresses (Feldman et al., 2012). Furthermore other nutritionally and agronomically relevant traits like baking quality and pathogen resistance also appear to show sub-genome bias (Pfeifer et al., 2014; Powell et al., 2017). This may have important implications for introgression-centric breeding efforts in the future: will transgenes have to be targeted toward specific subgenomes so they are expressed?

Another point of concern is the continued suppression of wheat genes. If not immediately suppressed upon introduction, introgressions may still be suppressed given time. Gene suppression in hexaploid wheat appears to be a flexible and continuing process as it has been suggested that the frequency of silenced and lost genes is increasing over time (Bottley, Xia and Koebner, 2006). This may be because wheat, as an evolutionarily young polyploid, may still be in the process of managing the expression of its complex genome. The implication of this is that introgressions introduced in the future may be a target for gene suppression. Some studies even suggest

that gene silencing may be biased against foreign sequences. For example in rice the introgression of sequences from a wild grass resulted in silencing both epigenetically and via retrotransposon action (Liu and Wendel, 2000). Such potential intolerance for transgenes results in very short-lived, if any, effects on the host plant. It is evident that the wheat transcriptome has evolved to be extremely dynamic, using suppression techniques to deal with the stresses of harbouring multiple homoeoalleles (Feldman *et al.*, 2012). However this dynamism poses a threat to the introduction of novel sequences into the wheat germplasm which may represent prime targets for silencing. Investigating the expression of existing introgressions will therefore help shed light on whether or not future introgressions will be tolerated by the wheat genome. This will allow us to evaluate whether the 1RS/1BL introgression, as well as introgressions in general, remain strong strategies for improving wheat cultivars.

1.3 RNAseq

In theory introgressions have been an effective method in improving crop genotypes and phenotypes. A multitude of studies characterise introgressions and their putative benefits to the wheat genotype but very few studies have even looked at whether or not these introgressions are expressed. A recent study showed that only 18 out of 1373 genes found in introgressed blocks showed differential expression between introgression lines and non-introgression lines (Cheng *et al.*, 2019), potentially suggesting transcriptional inactivity of a large proportion of introgressed genes. Another study compared the wheat variety Chinese Spring with variant wheat lines containing artificially introduced chromosomes from *Aegilops longissima* (Dong *et al.*, 2020). They showed that most of the genes that were differentially expressed were mostly downregulated or not transcribed – many genes involved in introgression may not be expressed. However, twelve upregulated introgression genes were identified that putatively confer pathogen resistance, proving that introgressions can still be effective. The project outlined here elaborates on both of these previous studies by looking specifically at the 1RS/1BL introgression and by taking a meta-analysis approach, analysing many different wheat varieties to look at the general expression effects of 1RS/1BL and introgressions as a whole.

Studying expression is especially important for wheat given its complex pattern of gene expression that may silence an introgression altogether. For a study of this kind, the 1RS/1BL translocation constitutes a useful model introgression for study: many varieties contain it so there should be plenty of data available for it, and many of these varieties are widely grown so the results of this research should be relevant for wheat breeders. In addition there are some potential pitfalls and uncertainties regarding the use of the 1RS/1BL introgression. Research on how this translocation is expressed may help clarify several questions that will allow us to determine its effects on wheat phenotype more closely, and evaluate how useful it will be for future wheat breeding. For one, like other introgressions, we have no positive confirmation that all of its genes are expressed. Even if they were at some point expressed, they may no longer be: some resistance genes are no longer effective against their pathogen antagonists (Ren et al., 2012; Ren et al., 2017; Crespo-Herrera, Garkava-Gustavsson and Åhman, 2017) and whilst this is likely due to the emergence of resistant isolates it could also be possible that the genes have been silenced. Even if many genes are expressed it would be important to know the identities of those which are and those which are not. Some genes of the 1RS/1BL introgression are beneficial but some are also deleterious and by knowing which are switched on or off we can better evaluate the costs and benefits of its use. Furthermore, it is known that the performance of this introgression is modulated by rye source and wheat background (Ren et al., 2012). As a result one would expect that the introgression would show variant expression among different wheat cultivars and it would be informative to know which varieties expressed it and if there are any evident patterns (e.g., if cultivars from a particular region consistently did not express it). In addition by studying the expression of this introgression we would gain a more complete picture of the mechanisms by which it works. Downstream from obtaining the list of expressed genes one can look at functions and shared pathways that these gene sets may be involved in, providing information on the processes by which the introgression may bring about pathogen resistance and other phenotypic changes.

To obtain information on expression, RNA-sequencing (RNAseq) data can be analysed to study the transcriptomes of wheat. RNAseq is a technique that uses a sequencing-based method to profile a sample's transcriptome, and

has emerged as a result of sequencing technology becoming cheaper and more sophisticated (van Dijk *et al.*, 2014). In RNAseq all the mRNA fragments from a sample are isolated and converted to cDNA (Wang, Gerstein and Snyder, 2009). These cDNA molecules are then sequenced and mapped back to a reference genome and the number of fragments associating to different genes give a measure of that gene's expression (Wang, Gerstein and Snyder, 2009). RNAseq offers various advantages in comparison to other methods like microarrays as it works over a higher dynamic range, provides higher resolution data and can even identify sequence variants in transcripts (Illumina, 2020; Wang, Gerstein and Snyder, 2009). In addition it can be used for species without reference genomes; this information is not required *a priori* as transcriptomes can be generated from scratch (Illumina, 2020; Wang, Gerstein and Snyder, 2009). As a result it has largely supplanted microarrays and has, in recent years, proved invaluable for crop research. For example resources like expVIP now exist which catalogue the information from various RNAseq studies to allow users to easily study the transcriptome of a collection of wheat varieties (Borrill, Ramirez-Gonzalez and Uauy, 2016). This exemplifies the kind of research we are now able to do with such a boom in sequence and transcriptome data; by applying a similar kind of analysis that aggregates large amounts of data we could massively illuminate questions we have on how introgressions are expressed.

In this study I will be leveraging large quantities of information, gathering publicly available RNAseq data and applying a custom bioinformatics pipeline to quantify expression of the 1RS/1BL introgression in an assortment of wheat varieties. By using the 1RS/1BL introgression as a model organism for study, I am aiming to infer how its genes are expressed and how its expression may change across different cultivars, with the hope that this may elucidate general rules on how other introgressions may be treated by the wheat genome. By looking at differential expression I am also hoping to obtain information on what pathways and processes this introgression may be influencing. These results should be able to unveil not just how the 1RS/1BL introgression works, but also some framework for how wheat's regulatory system manages the introduction of introgressions, and how this can inform strategies for designing future wheat cultivars. Originally this would have been supplemented with longread sequencing, where an extra set of cultivars would have been sequenced using Oxford Nanopore's MinION platform. However due to facilities closing down as a result of the coronavirus pandemic I was unable to follow this through. This would have provided an important comparison point to the Illumina data. In contrast to Illumina, which is cost-effective and produces short reads at high throughput, MinION sequencing is able to produce much longer reads of over several kilobases (Amarasinghe et al., 2020). This has several advantages to Illumina, namely in that it allows for more reliable alignment of reads which would have been a useful reference point to validate any possible erroneous Illumina read mapping. It also has several other benefits such as avoidance of PCR amplification bias and real time sequencing (Amarasinghe et al., 2020), and it would have been an interesting point of discussion to dissect any differences in the results from the Illumina and MinION analyses that may have resulted from their differences in sequencing protocol.

To generate the data to answer these questions an RNAseq pipeline must be used. Expression studies like this leverage sequential use of programs that perform the same basic steps: pre-processing, read alignment, counting and functional analysis. Many variant RNAseq pipelines exist which collect together different individual programs which yield the same expression information. These have different workflows, use different methods and may provide different results (Costa-Silva, Domingues and Lopes, 2017) and so a particular pipeline must be

chosen carefully to provide optimal results. The pipeline in this study uses fastp, HISAT2, htseq-count and DESeq2. This pipeline was chosen as it has a simple workflow and has been explained and validated in a paper as an appropriate means for studying gene expression (Yalamanchili, Wan and Liu, 2018). In addition, these programs together do not form a pre-defined 'protocol' like the Tuxedo or BallGown protocols so may be more amenable to substitutions of individual programs (as such protocols may require some level of backward dependency). This is beneficial and important in this case as it allows for a similar pipeline to be used with the MinION data that would have been collected, which would facilitate comparisons between the two kinds of data. MinION data necessitates the use of a different read mapper (as a result of long-read sequencing having a higher error rate than Illumina) and so any pipeline used must be robust to changes. No current read mapper is optimal in both scenarios and so different read mappers should be used for the different data types. The use of this apparently robust pipeline therefore allows for this and facilitates comparisons between the two.

With regard to some specifics of the pipeline, fastp is used for pre-processing, HISAT2 for read alignment, htseqcount for counting and DESeq2 for differential expression analysis. After the pipeline the Gene Ontology web resource can be used for gene enrichment analysis. All of the programs are necessary to produce high-quality data. fastp is necessary to gauge the quality of the reads and process when appropriate; this involves automatically removing low quality data e.g. removing low quality reads, trimming adapters and low quality bases at the 5' and 3' ends. As different studies may have used different pre-processing methods before submitting their reads to bioinformatics repositories, it is important to ensure that they had all been processed in the same fashion before putting them through the pipeline. The reads remaining after clipping and filtering can then be aligned to a reference genome using HISAT2. HISAT2 is a splice-aware aligner which makes it suitable for an RNAseq study like this; as mRNA reads can span introns and exons that may be spliced out, aligners need to be aware of such splicing events for them to accurately map these reads back to a genome. In this study a custom reference genome (containing both the wheat reference and a rye draft assembly) is used. This provided the opportunity for wheat reads derived from the 1RS/1BL introgression to correctly map to rye, therefore allowing its expression to be studied. Without this genome the rye-derived reads may erroneously map to sequence-similar wheat regions due to homology, or not map at all. After alignment, reads mapping to certain gene regions must be counted in order to get data regarding expression by htseq-count. This produces raw, non-normalised counts for each gene which can be used as a proxy for gene expression once normalised. A custom GFF is also used here containing both wheat and rye information, in order to match the custom reference genome and alignment information from the previous step. After applying the pipeline the count data can be analysed using DESeq2, a statistics package on R. DESeq2 effectively takes an input of raw count data and outputs a list of differentially expressed genes (DEGs) between specified conditions. In this case varieties are split into two conditions: introgression-containing and nonintrogression-containing. Once functions have been found for these DEGs, gene enrichment analysis can then be used to provide further context by outputting a list of biological processes that may be perturbed as a result of the introgression. The DEGs and their downstream gene enrichment results make up the crux of the process and provide information on what functions may have been changed as a result of introgression, and as a result what phenotypes one may predict in cultivars when introducing this introgression as part of wheat breeding strategies.

My main research questions are as follows:

1. Are the 1RS genes expressed in any wheat varieties?

Which varieties show expression of 1RS genes?

2. What genes are expressed and what are their functions?

Does this support the notion that the 1RS genes are the cause of adaptive phenotypes?

3. How can my results inform future wheat breeding?

2 Materials and Methods

2.1 Section 1: Illumina Data

RNAseq reads representing different hexaploid wheat varieties from various sources/studies were obtained as shown in Table 1. The full dataset containing all of the metadata is seen in the Supplementary Material (S1). Data was split into two conditions: introgression and non-introgression, based on whether or not they contained the 1RS/1BL introgression, using several references (Winfield *et al.*, 2016; Schlegel and Korzun, 2020; Rabinovich, 1998).

Obtaining RNA-Seq Data

A comprehensive manual literature search was performed to obtain sources of information that provided RNAseq data on hexaploid wheat varieties and rye varieties. Searches were made in literature search engines like Google Scholar and through data repositories such as the NCBI SRA and EBI ENA. Sources which had relevant information were included in this study and their read data downloaded and included in the analysis. Information was deemed relevant if it passed three criteria:

- 1. Does it provide data on a hexaploid wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) variety?
- 2. Does it provide RNAseq data?
- 3. Do we know if it contains the 1RS/1BL introgression?

Many sources did not pass all criteria e.g. information on tetraploid wheat was given, RNAseq data was inaccessible, microarray data was provided instead, etc. The last criterion excluded the greatest number of sources and many varieties had no known information on if it contained the 1RS/1BL introgression, and thus could not be included given the nature of this study's design. To determine whether or not a particular variety contained the 1RS/1BL introgression a publicly-available, independently-curated and reference-supported database of wheat varieties was referenced (Schlegel and Korzun, 2020). My lab group's own exome-capture data (which provides similar data on a smaller number of varieties) was also referenced (Winfield *et al.*, 2016).

Raw fastq files of relevant sources were downloaded from the EBI ENA database's FTP server using *wget*. The EBI ENA database was used as the source for all reads due to it having the easiest interface to download files from. Once downloaded, the relevant reads were compiled together using the *cat* command so that one variety would be represented by a single file of RNAseq reads – this single file would represent all of the runs, tissue types, etc available for that particular read, unless a particular tissue such as leaf-tissue needed to be analysed. If reads were paired-end then a single variety would be represented by two files of paired-end reads, again using *cat* whilst taking care that files were concatenated in the correct order. Using one file (or one pair of files) for one variety facilitates easier manipulation of data in the downstream analysis.

Table 1 Information on wheat varieties

Table shows the varieties with which RNAseq data was collected along with their sources (NCBI accession and paper DOI) and related metadata (tissue and country). Varieties shaded in orange contain the introgression and those in blue do not contain the introgression. This is a sample of a larger dataset that contains more metadata information such as study type and data quantty. This full dataset can be accessed in the Supplementary Material (S1).

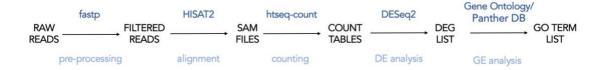
| Variety | Tissue | Country | NCBI Accession | Reference | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Aimengniu | Spike | China | PRJNA348655 | (Wang <i>et al.</i> , 2017) | |
| Bacanora | Leaf | Mexico | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Banks | Spike | Australia | PRJEB23118 | (Rangan, Furtado and Henry, 2020) | |
| Beaver | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Bobwhite | Leaf | Mexico | PRJNA497810 | (Borrill <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Equinox | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Florida | Leaf | Germany | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Haven | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Lovrin 10 | Spike | Romania | PRJNA348655 | (Wang <i>et al.</i> , 2017) | |
| Lumai 15 | Leaf | China | PRJNA351906 | (Ni <i>et al.</i> , 2017) | |
| Nautica | Leaf | Netherlands | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Palur | Leaf | Germany | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| PBW 343 | Leaf | India | PRJNA613349 | Unpublished | |
| ProIntaFederal | Leaf | Argentina | PRJNA490015 | (de Haro <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Rialto | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper et al., 2016) | |
| Savannah | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Svilena | Microspore | Bulgaria | PRJNA297977 | (Seifert et al., 2016) | |
| Alba | Leaf | Poland | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Atlas 66 | Leaf | USA | PRJNA563057 | (Cheuk, Ouellet and Houde, 2020) | |
| Avalon | Leaf | UK | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Borenos | Leaf | Germany | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| C 306 | Root | India | PRJNA529036 | (Kaur <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Capo | Leaf | Austria | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Chinese Spring | Leaf | China | PRJEB5290 | (Harper <i>et al.</i> , 2016) | |
| Chuanmai 25 | Leaf | China | PRJNA555667 | (Bhoite <i>et al.</i> , 2020) | |
| Fortuna | Leaf | Russia | PRJNA514367 | (Jobson <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Holdfast | Grain | Australia | PRJEB7795 | (Pearce <i>et al.</i> , 2015) | |
| Jagger | Leaf | USA | PRJNA485724 | (Peng <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Jimai 19 | Root | China | PRJNA355905 | (Jiang et al., 2017) | |
| Obelisk | Leaf | Netherlands | PRJNA415716 | (Haueisen <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Raj 3765 | Root | India | PRJNA435777 | (Dalal <i>et al.</i> , 2018) | |
| Saratovskaya 29 | Leaf | Russia | PRJNA630059 | (Ermakov <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Sevin | Leaf | Denmark | PRJNA196595 | (Yang, Li and Jørgensen, 2013) | |
| Stoa | Shoot/Leaf | USA | PRJNA397654 | (Bajgain, Russell and Mohammadi, 2018) | |
| Sumai 3 | Shoot/Leaf | China | PRJNA397654 | (Bajgain, Russell and Mohammadi, 2018) | |
| Triumph | Spike | USA | PRJNA348655 | (Wang <i>et al.</i> , 2017) | |
| Yecora Rojo | Leaf | Mexico | PRJNA629995 | (Wu <i>et al.</i> , 2019) | |
| Yumai 18 | Spike | China | PRJNA491844 | (Tang et al., 2020) | |

Bioinformatics Pipeline

A custom bash pipeline was written containing all of the analysis steps and was used to process the compiled data (see appendix). The pipeline analyses the data from the individual varieties one by one, reading the file's name, applying different parameters depending on if the read data is single-end or paired-end and outputting files that are named by variety.

The pipeline uses the programs fastp, HISAT2 and HTseq-count. After this the pipeline's output is then manually analysed and passed onto DESeq2 (run on an R environment) and Gene Ontology's gene enrichment analysis tool (run on a browser). fastp is first used to preprocess raw reads. HISAT2 then aligns the filtered reads to a custom reference genome, resulting in SAM files. htseq-count then counts the number of reads mapping to gene regions, with the assistance of a custom GFF, resulting in raw, un-normalised count tables. These count tables can then be imported to R, where DESeq2 can be run. Using the count table information, DESeq2 determines which genes are differentially expressed between the conditions, resulting in a list of differentially expressed genes (DEGs). The list of DEGs can then be passed on to the Gene Ontology gene enrichment analysis tool (which uses the Panther database), resulting in a list of biological processes that are overrepresented and underrepresented in one condition in comparison to the other.

This can be visualised in the following diagram, which shows the programs in dark blue, their functions in light blue and the input/output files in black:



Further information on the individual steps is provided below.

fastp:

fastp version 0.20.0 was used with default settings (Chen *et al.*, 2018). An example of the command line used (for a single-end RNAseq file) in the pipeline is shown below:

HISAT2:

HISAT2 version 2.1.0 was used with default settings (Kim *et al.*, 2019). An example of the command line used (for a single-end RNAseq file) in the pipeline is shown below:

htseq-count:

htseq-count (which was part of the HTseq framework) version 0.11.0 was used with the following command line options (Anders, Pyl and Huber, 2015):

```
--type=gene
--idattr=gene_id
--strandedness=no
```

The first two options allow the GFF to be parsed correctly. The last option forces all data to be treated as unstranded which allows for standardisation as some studies have stranded information and some do not. All remaining parameters were set to default. An example of the command line used (for a single-end RNAseq file) in the pipeline is shown below:

```
htseq-count --type=gene --idattr=gene_id --stranded=no
[INPUT FILE] [GFF FILE] > [OUTPUT FILE]
```

DESeq2

DESeq2 version 1.28.1 (Love, Huber and Anders, 2014) was used and steps were followed according to the DESeq2 vignette (Love, Anders and Huber, 2020).

Functional annotation and GO Analysis

Functional annotation of the top DEGs is necessary to determine which biological processes may have changed due to introgression. Here functional annotation refers to manually finding the functions (or putative functions) of the genes by BLASTing sequences as well as seeing if existing repositories of functional information have data on them. Various results for functions are compiled together in a dataset (Supplementary Material, S2) with the most informative result for function used in downstream analysis. Below describes how this information was obtained for wheat genes and rye contigs – different measures are used as different kinds of data are available to them.

For wheat genes:

Repositories of functional information are searched to find putative gene functions. First UniProt is searched and any function found is inputted into the database. The IWGSC also have a set of gene annotations which is searched for functions. Again any function found is inputted into the database. If functions found here appeared to contradict then the gene would be searched via blastp to find the functions of top hits and determine which function would be used in downstream analysis. The amino acid sequence of the gene would be obtained from UniProt by searching for the gene ID e.g. TraesCS1B02G020600, which is then used as the input for blastp. BLAST 2.10.1 is used and set to search through the 'non-redundant protein sequences/nr' database, with the search limited to the grass taxon Poaceae (taxid: 4479). All other parameters are set to default. The best or top-reported match of this search is inputted into the database. If the top hit has no apparent functional information (e.g. an 'uncharacterised protein') and other genes with matching functions appear at least twice in the top 20 matches (e.g. homologous serine kinases from different organisms) then this is also inputted as this may provide a clue to the gene's function. Match parameters (bit score, query cover, e-value) are also inputted along with information on whether or not the

match originates from the taxon Triticeae. This information provides a gauge of how good the match is: using a system of quality-control taken from AHRD (Hallab *et al.*, 2017), the best matches will have a bit score > 50, query cover > 60%, e-value < e-10 and a hit to a Triticeae species. This is coded in the database as ****, with a * coding representing that a particular condition had been fulfilled and - coding that it has not, just like with the AHRD system.

For rye contigs:

Different methods/more BLAST-heavy approaches are used for characterising the functions of rye contigs as functional information on rye genes is not as freely available. First the nucleotide sequence of the contig is isolated from the reference sequence using a custom Python script (see appendix). This is used as the input for blastx. BLAST 2.10.1 is used and set to search through the 'non-redundant protein sequences/nr' database, with the search limited to the grass taxon Poaceae (taxid: 4479). All other parameters are set to default. The same protocol for recording the outputs of BLAST runs as above for the wheat genes is used here. Another repository of functional information is also searched, in this case gene annotations from the paper that supplied the reference genome (Bauer *et al.*, 2017). Any function found here is inputted into the dataset.

Once all of the information from above is compiled into the 'Functional Information' dataset (Supplementary Material, S2), there will be various putative gene annotations allocated to each wheat gene or rye contig as a result of the various searches. For each DEG the most informative gene annotation is chosen and used as the input for downstream analysis, with priority for annotations from the gene models provided by the IWGSC and *Bauer et al.*, 2017 (as these involved more sophisticated search steps). This list of 'prime' gene annotations is then inputted into Gene Ontology's gene enrichment analysis tool (2020-08-10 release, database 2020-07-16 release). These lists are found in the Supplementary Material (S3). In this list raw gene names are used e.g. peroxidase or putative gene names e.g. BHLH domain-containing protein. The GO analysis tool is set to search for changes to 'Biological Process' and 'Molecular Function' with the organism set to '*Triticum aestivum*'. All other parameters are set to default. The full outputs of the enrichment analyses are found in the Supplementary Material (S4).

Custom Files

Reference Genome

A custom reference genome was required to positively identify rye reads (from the 1RS/1BL introgression) and to avoid rye reads from erroneously mapping to wheat regions due to homology. This involved appending a draft genome of rye (Bauer *et al.*, 2017) onto the IWGSC reference assembly for wheat (IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). First the rye genome was stripped of contig names (which otherwise interrupted the sequence) using a custom Python script (see appendix). Then it was appended to the end of the wheat genome using the *cat* command.

GFF

A custom rye GFF was similarly required to identify all gene regions (both wheat and rye) specified by the custom reference genome. The custom GFF involved the creation of a preliminary rye GFF which was appended to the wheat GFF supplied by IWGSC (IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). No GFF is readily available for rye so this preliminary GFF was created using the contigs available in the rye reference genome as putative gene regions which may or may not be representative of the actual rye gene space. These contigs cover the entirety of the reference genome and are non-overlapping so are suitable for this use. The preliminary rye GFF was created by using a custom Python script (see appendix). This script ran through the reference genome and outputted a text file listing each contig, their base start position and base end position. Various awk and sed commands were then used to fill in the other columns of information with default values to correctly modify it into the GFF format. The rye GFF was then appended to the IWGSC GFF for wheat (IWGSC, 2018) using the *cat* command. The overall GFF contains 1,686,907 gene regions: 105,200 validated regions from the IWGSC region for wheat plus 1,581,707 putative gene regions created from the contig sequences of the rye reference for the rye GFF.

2.2 Section 2: MinION Data

This section details the work that was completed regarding the MinION data collection side of the project, as well as work that was intended to be done but was unable to be completed due to the coronavirus pandemic.

Study Design Summary

Obtaining and analysing the MinION data involved roughly the same workflow as the Illumina data. The main difference was that for the MinION data, it was intended that plants would be grown, RNA would be extracted and then sequenced using Oxford Nanopore's MinION sequencing platform, in comparison to Illumina data which would be extracted from online data repositories. The downstream data analysis would largely have been the same as detailed in Section 1, aside from the use of a different read mapper.

Growth of Plants

Originally five introgression varieties, five non-introgression varieties and two rye varieties were grown in triplicate (36 seeds sowed in total). If varieties did not germinate they were removed, soaked in gibberellic acid to promote growth and replanted. Some varieties still did not grow (represented in strikethrough in Table 2) so a further two introgression and three non-introgression varieties were grown approximately three weeks after (bracketed varieties in the table). Plants were grown in small containers with peat-based compost (Levington F2) in a growth chamber (GroDome) under constant temperature (18°C) and constant photoperiod conditions (16 hours, 5am – 9pm). Plants were allowed to grow for at least two weeks (to surpass the seedling stage). After this point a small portion of the youngest leaf from each of the plants was cut and stored in a centrifuge tube. Each sample was immediately put into liquid nitrogen to prevent degradation by RNase and later transferred to a -80°C freezer for indefinite storage.

Table 2 Grown varieties

Table shows the names of the hexaploid wheat varieties grown, subdivided into those that putatively do not contain the introgression (Non-Introgression) and those that do (Introgression). The names of rye varieties grown are also shown. Varieties which did not germinate originally are written in strikethrough and varieties that were grown later are in brackets. Varieties in which leaf tissue was obtained are bolded. The remaining varieties did not germinate and so leaf tissue was not obtained.

| Non-Introgression | Introgression | Rye |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| Chinese Spring | Brompton | 578092 |
| Skyfall | Gatsby | Blanco |
| Revelation | Humber | |
| Viscount | KWS Kielder | |
| Crusoe | Lynx | |
| (Capelle-Desprez) | (Opata) | |
| (Recital) | (Relay) | |

Reasoning for Choosing Varieties

The introgression varieties were chosen as they definitely have an introgression in the 1B chromosome based on the lab's genotyping array data, though require proper validation on whether or not this introgression is the 1RS translocation specifically. These varieties are also not already represented in the Illumina data so they increase the number of varieties available for analysis in the study.

The non-introgression varieties were chosen as they do not have an introgression in the 1BL region (based on information from rye-gene-map.de). These are also varieties that are widely grown and are therefore of particular interest to wheat breeders. In addition four of these varieties (Skyfall, Revelation, Crusoe and Viscount) are part of the AHDB's Recommended List for Cereals for 2020/2021 and so are especially relevant for wheat breeding (Hallab *et al.*, 2017). Chinese Spring is also a very important variety and is often taken as the standard for experimental studies on wheat; it is the variety sequenced for the 2012 wheat draft assembly (Brenchley *et al.*, 2012) and the 2018 IWGSC reference assembly (IWGSC *et al.*, 2018). Another variety known as Costello was grown (not shown in Table 1) and it is unknown whether or not it contains the 1RS/1BL introgression. However as seed was available for it and it is another AHDB recommended variety it would be a useful addition to the study.

From this point the laboratory work that would have been done but was unable to be completed due to the coronavirus pandemic will be discussed.

Extraction of Material

Total RNA would have been extracted from each of the samples. First the plant material (leaf cuttings) would have been placed inside an Eppendorf tube with two silver ball bearings each and grinded to break open cell walls using a GenoGrinder. The Qiagen RNeasy Plant Mini Kit would have been used to obtain total RNA from this material, following instructions. The RNA would then have been purified via polyA+ selection to obtain only mRNA using the Qiagen Oligotex mRNA Mini Kit, again following instructions.

MinION Sequencing

MinION sequencing would have been performed for each of the samples. Firstly library preparation would have been carried out, adding leading and trailing adapter sequences to the RNA molecules before sequencing. Twelve samples (reflecting the 12 varieties) would have been multiplexed over two MinION flow cells, ultimately producing 12 GB of data. This would have resulted in about 1 GB of data for each variety with an average cover of 5x for each gene (under an assumption of equal expression).

Data Preparation

The resulting FAST5 files would have been converted to FASTQ files using a tool such as poretools. The files, if not already, would have been compiled into one file per variety ready for downstream analysis.

MinION Pipeline

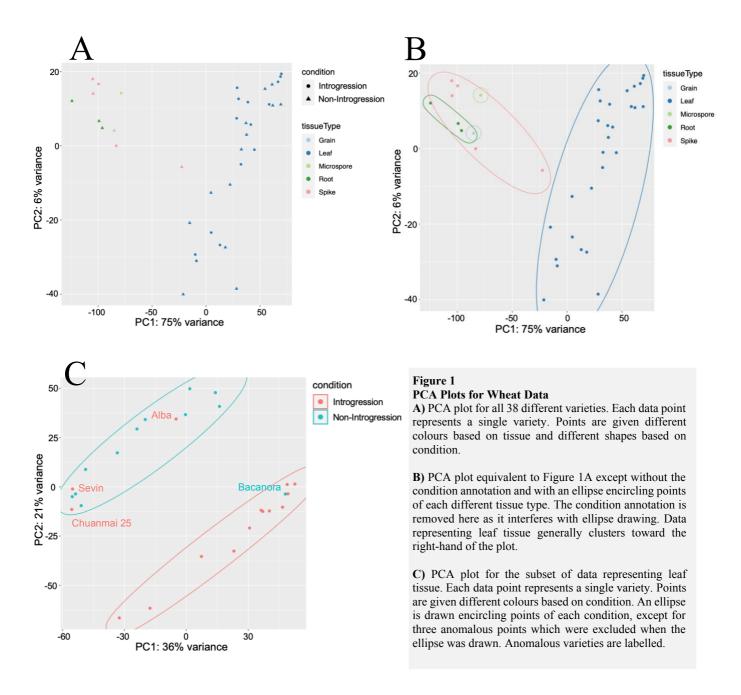
This pipeline would largely have been the same as the previous Illumina pipeline, except with the use of an alternative read mapper to cope with the higher error rates of MinION sequencing. Several programs could have been used to do this, for example GMAP (Križanovic *et al.*, 2018) or LAST (Seki *et al.*, 2019), both of which should be appropriate for RNAseq studies. The remaining analysis steps would have been the same as with the Illumina data (htseq-count, DESeq2, GO analysis) to enable easier comparison of the two methods. The two streams of analysis (Illumina vs MinION) would have been treated as separate and analysed as such.

3 Results

3.1 Clustering of Data

To study the 1RS/1BL introgression publicly-available RNAseq data reads were compiled, representing a total of 38 different hexaploid wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) varieties from various sources (Table 1). The collected RNAseq data was put through a custom bioinformatics pipeline which involved the following steps: pre-processing, alignment and counting. Data was split into two conditions: 'introgression' and 'non-introgression', depending on whether a variety contained the 1RS/1BL translocation or not. Given that this introgression is the main difference between the conditions, comparisons between the two should yield information on how it is expressed. To categorise varieties into their correct conditions, two sources (Schlegel and Korzun, 2020; Winfield et al., 2016) were referenced. From this, seventeen varieties were shown to putatively contain the 1RS/1BL introgression, with the other twenty one not containing it. Data from these two conditions were compared via differential expression analysis and gene enrichment analysis which would inform how genes in the introgression condition (like the 1RS/1BL genes) behave in comparison to the non-introgression condition as a control. The compiled data contains metadata such as tissue type that may explain variation between different expression profiles and so Principal Component Analysis (PCA) was used to gauge the level with which different explanatory variables contributed to variation. Any clusters shown in the PCA should reflect groups of biological interest with data points within the same cluster sharing similar properties. Data points should therefore be sampled from the same clusters when possible when wanting to remove extraneous variation. In this case it is expected that clusters would form for variables such as introgression condition and/or tissue type - both of which are likely to have large effects on expression – and as tissue type is not of interest, sampling should take place within the same tissue types if clusters are evident. To create the PCA raw count data is first transformed using DESeq2's internal normalisation process. This calculates a geometric mean for each gene and uses this to calculate a size factor individual to each sample which each raw count is then divided by. These normalised counts are then passed through a variancestabilising transformation which ensures that data is homoscedastic for visualising – in other words the variance is kept the same across different values of the mean (Love, Anders and Huber, 2020). This is important as RNAseq data consists of counts and so is naturally heteroscedastic. After normalisation and transformation, the total set of varieties were plotted as individual data points on the two axes representing the two principal components and were annotated by introgression condition and by tissue type (Figure 1A). In Figure 1B the points representing leaf data cluster together. As most of the variation is on the X axis (75% > 6%) and as this cluster is separate from the other points in terms of horizontal distance one can be confident that this cluster is sufficiently distinct to those of other tissues. The other tissues themselves do not form distinct clusters. There are therefore two evident clusters here: leaf tissue (encircled in blue) and the other tissues (encircled in pink). When looking at the whole original collection of data (all 38 varieties) there is no visible clustering by introgression condition (Figure 1A). However when data is filtered just for leaf tissue and another PCA is ran (Figure 1C) this clustering pattern is evident: introgression varieties cluster on one corner and non-introgressions cluster on the opposite corner. Note that there are some anomalous varieties which join the cluster of the opposite condition: Alba, Sevin, Chuanmai 25 and Bacanora. These varieties were further investigated (see next section). Given the overall results of the PCA: leaf data clusters together, leaf data shows distinct introgression vs non-introgression groups, as well as the fact that the majority of collected data comes from leaf tissue, suggests that the best course for analysis is to analyse only the leaf tissue. Whilst applying the data to the entire dataset may yield informative results, the effect of different

tissue types on gene expression is likely to confound any findings on the differences between introgression and non-introgression-containing varieties, and so a leaf-only analysis should give the most accurate results on these expression differences.



3.2 Exploration of Anomalous Varieties

The anomalous varieties that clustered in a contradictory fashion were explored further to see if they should be placed in a different condition. If kept in these conditions then they may interfere with the results of differential expression analysis so it is essential that they are correctly classified. Here gene expression for the 1B chromosome was investigated, where an average 'reference' line was calculated for introgression varieties and non-introgression varieties (calculated without information from the anomalies). The varieties were then plotted separately to see which condition's expression profile they matched more closely to. Consistent with the PCA plots, the anomalies do clearly match the expression of varieties from the opposing condition (Figure 2). The graphs show that Alba, Chuanmai 25 and Sevin express genes in the 1BS arm which would not be the case if they contained the introgression. Inversely, Bacanora does not express genes in this region which suggests that the 1BS arm has been removed, consistent with an introgression. Based on these results these anomalies were then placed in their opposing, putatively-correct conditions (Table 3). Other studies contradict these results but this may be a case of different pedigrees being used in different studies, where some pedigrees have the introgression and some do not, but they all share the same name.

Table 3 List of Varieties Used

A list of all of the varieties represented in the collected RNAseq library, split and colour-coded into two different conditions: introgression and non-introgression, based on whether or not they contain the 1RS/1BL introgression. Varieties representing leaf tissue (and were included in the final analysis) are in black, the rest are greyed out. Varieties that originally grouped in a different condition (anomalies) are coloured in the opposite colour to show that they initially belonged to the opposing condition.

| Introgression Varieties | | Non-Introgression Varieties | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Aimengniu | Lumai 15 | Alba | Jimai 19 | |
| Bacanora | Nautica | Atlas 66 | Obelisk | |
| Banks | Palur | Avalon | Raj 3765 | |
| Beaver | PBW 343 | Borenos | Saratovskaya 29 | |
| Bobwhite | ProIntaFederal | C 306 | Sevin | |
| Equinox | Rialto | Capo | Stoa | |
| Florida | Savannah | Chinese Spring | Sumai 3 | |
| Haven | Svilena | Chuanmai 25 | Triumph | |
| Lovrin 10 | | Fortuna | Yecora Rojo | |
| | | Holdfast | Yumai 18 | |
| | | Jagger | | |

Note that in Figure 2 counts are used which are proxies for gene expression – counts are proportional but not equivalent to true gene expression. These counts are normalised using DESeq2's aforementioned internal normalisation process. This method accounts for differences in library size and RNA composition, allowing the same gene across different samples to be compared between one another. However it does not account for gene length and so some genes may show greater expression due to them having longer coding sequences. (Love, Huber and Anders, 2014). This prevents comparison between different genes. This is an imperfect way of visualising but this matters less in this case as the main point of this graph is to visualise expression differences between varieties (or condition) and not between genes. Also note that the variance-stabilising transformation was not used like before: as the count values for the condition 'reference' lines are a mean average across each variety in a condition, this reduces the effect of heteroscedasticity where higher means have higher variance (Love, Huber and Anders, 2014). In summary the normalisation allows data from different varieties (and by extension different conditions) to be compared between one another.

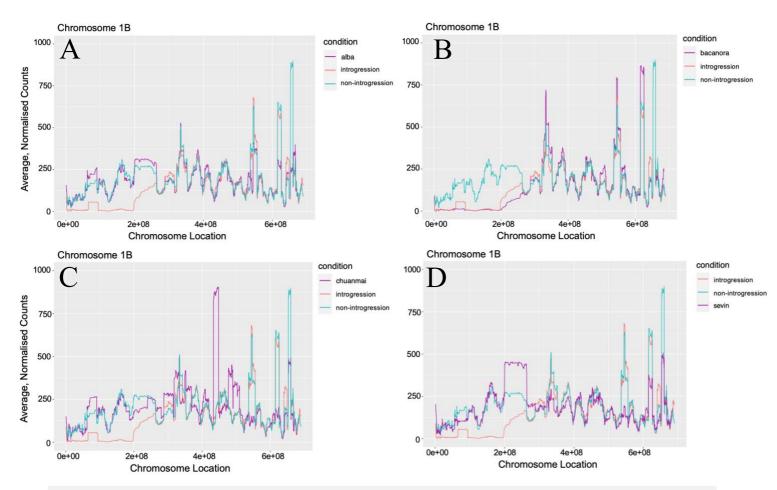


Figure 2
Expression Graphs for Anomalous Varieties

A) Rolling average graph showing gene expression for chromosome 1B for the two conditions and for the variety Alba. Count data is used which is first normalised and averaged across all varieties for a particular condition. A rolling average of 100 genes is then calculated using this normalised count data. This is plotted along chromosome location. The averages for the two conditions are calculated without the values for the anomalous varieties. Lines are colour-coded by condition/variety.

- **B)** Equivalent graph for Bacanora.
- C) Equivalent graph for Chuanmai 25.
- **D)** Equivalent graph for Sevin.

3.3 Distribution of DEGs Across Chromosomes

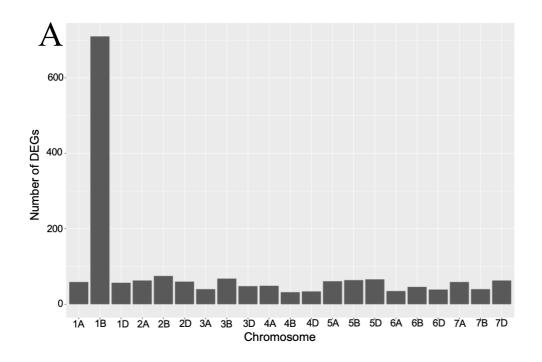
Given the results of the PCA, the total set of data was filtered to contain only accessions generated from leaf tissue, resulting in 28 accessions that would be analysed (13 introgression vs 15 non-introgression) (Table 4). The pipeline was applied to each of these accessions from which count data and a list of differentially expressed genes was obtained. The former can be used as a proxy for gene expression, like previously shown, and the latter can be used to identify functional differences between the two conditions. Both of these can make up the basis for further analysis and/or visualisation downstream.

Table 4 Mapping Statistics

Table showing the varieties that were analysed with their respective data types and data quantities. For each variety the total number of reads (for single-end data) and read-pairs (for paired-end data) are shown, as well as the number available after mapping, number mapped and unmapped and percentage mapped. Introgression-containing varieties are shaded in orange and non-introgression varieties in blue. Varieties that originally grouped in a different condition (anomalies) are coloured in the opposite colour to show that they initially belonged to the opposing condition.

| Variety | Data Type | Total | Mappable | Mapped | Unmapped | % Mapped |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Bacanora | Single | 27034735 | 26040321 | 22748951 | 3291370 | 87.4 |
| Beaver | Single | 24909118 | 23475128 | 22055511 | 1419617 | 94.0 |
| Equinox | Single | 26583664 | 24652073 | 22357749 | 2294324 | 90.7 |
| Florida | Single | 33975792 | 32074550 | 30314156 | 1760394 | 94.5 |
| Haven | Single | 19003144 | 17075084 | 16017784 | 1057300 | 93.8 |
| Nautica | Single | 35369544 | 33829297 | 31836307 | 1992990 | 94.1 |
| Palur | Single | 42341554 | 40318624 | 37793250 | 2525374 | 93.7 |
| ProIntaFederal | Single | 359368239 | 359366553 | 337150544 | 22216009 | 93.8 |
| Rialto | Single | 22562564 | 20384803 | 19081781 | 1303022 | 93.6 |
| Savannah | Single | 23570762 | 19344177 | 14667902 | 4676275 | 75.8 |
| Bobwhite | Paired | 362778518 | 325728235 | 308331782 | 17396453 | 94.7 |
| Lumai15 | Paired | 111328604 | 109005138 | 105848496 | 3156642 | 97.1 |
| PBW343 | Paired | 31358314 | 31039550 | 29728583 | 1310967 | 95.8 |
| Alba | Single | 69560169 | 64102245 | 54844112 | 9258133 | 85.6 |
| Atlas66 | Single | 49565258 | 49088422 | 45672982 | 3415440 | 93.0 |
| Avalon | Single | 25476815 | 24862425 | 22827975 | 2034450 | 91.8 |
| Borenos | Single | 19489316 | 17398453 | 16255469 | 1142984 | 93.4 |
| Capo | Single | 23049962 | 19697725 | 18122717 | 1575008 | 92.0 |
| Chinese Spring | Single | 101134481 | 94578490 | 85960241 | 8618249 | 90.1 |
| Fortuna | Single | 69746697 | 69480439 | 67077602 | 2402837 | 96.5 |
| Obelisk | Single | 434967728 | 419870228 | 288947084 | 130923144 | 68.8 |
| Saratovskaya 29 | Single | 23365771 | 22638224 | 16619722 | 6018502 | 73.4 |
| Chuanmai 25 | Paired | 82706752 | 82703274 | 79035311 | 3667963 | 95.6 |
| Jagger | Paired | 49814619 | 49814502 | 47456045 | 2358457 | 95.3 |
| Sevin | Paired | 49619979 | 49616691 | 44294279 | 5322412 | 89.3 |
| Stoa | Paired | 24061955 | 23774951 | 23057073 | 717878 | 97.0 |
| Sumai 3 | Paired | 22992469 | 22790766 | 22277112 | 513654 | 97.7 |
| Yecora Rojo | Paired | 169827291 | 168146892 | 156749169 | 11397723 | 93.2 |

After running the pipeline, DESeq2 outputs a list of differentially expressed genes (DEGs) between the varieties containing the introgression and those that do not. These genes are those that are significantly upregulated or downregulated in the introgression varieties, in comparison to the non-introgression varieties. The results of my analysis yielded 4300 significant (p < 0.05) differentially expressed genes. By looking at the number of DEGs attributed to each chromosome a general, low-resolution measure of the differences in expression between the two conditions can be obtained and one can see which chromosomes have had their expression most perturbed by the introduction of the introgression. Given that the introgression involves the translocation of a substantial portion of the 1B chromosome, there should at least be a large-scale change in 1B expression that should be detectable using this method. Out of the wheat chromosomes, 1B had the greatest change in expression in terms of the number of DEGs attributed to it which is as expected (Figure 3A). 710 of the 4300 DEGs are found in the 1B chromosome, in comparison to the other chromosomes (each of which have 32-75 DEGs attributed to them). In addition the majority of genes that are differentially expressed are actually rye in origin (2532 genes) as opposed to wheat in origin (1768 genes) (Figure 3B) – these rye genes can be considered to arise from the 1RS/1BL introgression.



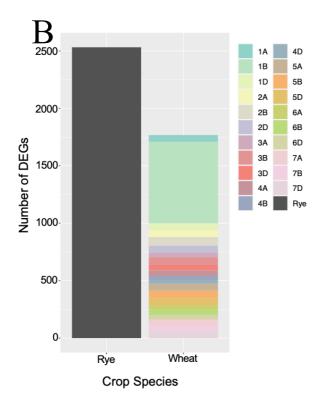


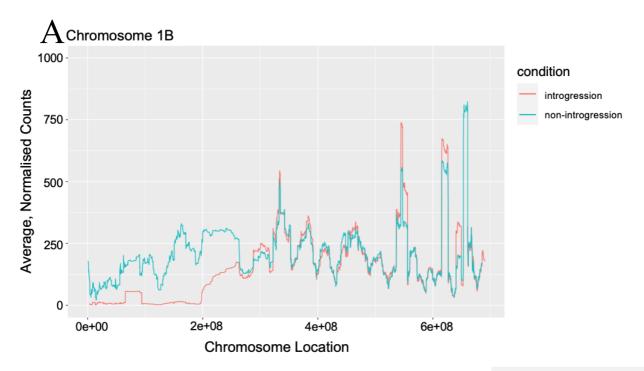
Figure 3 DEG Bar Charts

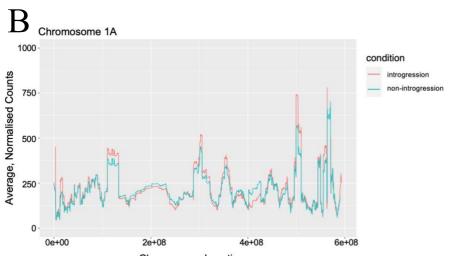
- **A)** Shows the number of DEGs from each wheat chromosome.
- B) Shows the number of DEGs that represent wheat genes or rye genes (putatively from the 1RS/1BL introgression). The bar for wheat is colour-coded with each segment representing the number of DEGs from each wheat chromosome. The same data from A was used to generate B.

3.4 Gene Expression Along the Chromosome

To further investigate expression and to look deeper at the changes that occurred to chromosome 1B of wheat, changes in gene expression along chromosomal length was studied. This should provide higher resolution data on how gene expression differs between the two conditions. The same methods for generating Figure 2 was used here. Regarding the 1B chromosome, introgression and non-introgression varieties generally show the same pattern of expression along the chromosome, except for the proximal part (Figure 4A) – this approximately corresponds to location 0 to ~2.6e-08. Here introgression varieties show a noticeable dip in expression that is consistent along this stretch of chromosome. Using chromosomes 1A (Figure 4B) and 2B (Figure 4C) as points of comparison it is evident that generally introgression and non-introgression varieties have equivalent gene expression, and that this dip in 1B expression is the most noticeable change in all three chromosomes. Such evident changes in gene expression is consistent with the previous finding, where chromosome 1B showed the greatest perturbations in gene expression, as a result of introgression. By cross-referencing one of the genes present on this region this proximal part of the chromosome can be parsed to be 1BS. This was done by looking for the presence of the gene Gli-B1: this is known to be found on the 1B short arm (IWGSC, 2018) and corresponds to the gene ID TraesCS1B02G010600. This gene is found in this proximal region of the 1B reference sequence which shows the dip in expression, suggesting that this region corresponds to the 1BS arm. This is consistent with the 1RS/1BL introgression as it is the 1RS arm that is excised (Graybosch et al., 2019).

This approach to gene expression was repeated for the rye chromosomes to see if introgression varieties were upregulated for rye genes. For the rye genes physical location information was available but plotting this resulted in a plot that was difficult to interpret due to many genes occupying the same physical location 'bins'. In addition the contigs of the reference are not organised into a sequence that represents their actual location in the genome, as it is a draft sequence and so the same x-axis cannot be used as in the previous plot. Instead arbitrary units are used to more easily visualise this plot – this arbitrary unit corresponds to the order of numbering of the rye contigs e.g. the first contig in the list is arbitrary unit 1. This system simply allows the same graph to be produced in the absence of location information, and allows each gene to be plotted uniformly on the x-axis. For chromosome 1R introgression varieties generally show higher gene expression than their non-introgression counterparts (Figure 4D). However this difference is not as pronounced as in the 1B result. It is also not consistent across all genes (for some genes non-introgression varieties have slightly higher expression) and without location information it is not possible to see if genes from a whole stretch of chromosome (e.g. the 1RS arm) are all consistently upregulated, like in the 1B example. Note that here the y-axis (count values acting as expression proxy) is on a smaller scale than in the wheat genes, but this is partially due to many rye genes having 0 expression which likely weighs down the rolling average that is plotted. For comparison, the range of average count values seen for the 1B genes is 0 to 112,265 and 22% of genes have 0 expression. For 1R the range of count values is 0 to 1334 and 85% of genes have 0 expression. Rye genes are therefore expressed to a much lower level but not to as low a level as the axes on the graphs suggest. Chromosomes 2R and 3R also show similar patterns of expression to 1R, characterised by a slight upregulation in introgression varieties with some larger peaks (Figure 4E, 4F). This supports the idea that rye genes are expressed in the wheat genome but this is unexpected: 1R genes should be present in the introgression varieties, and all other rye chromosomes should have 0 or much lower expression in comparison to chromosome 1R.





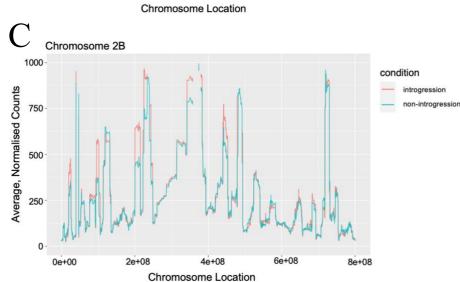
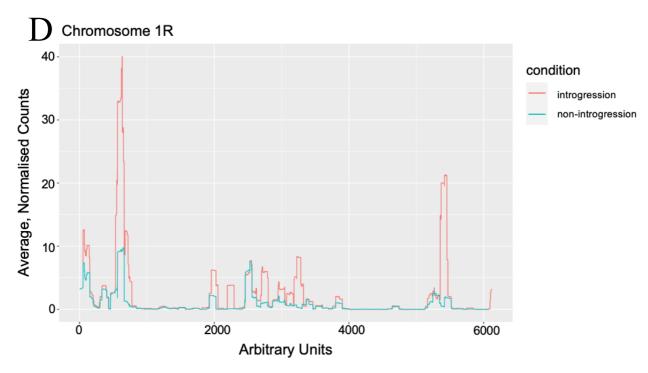
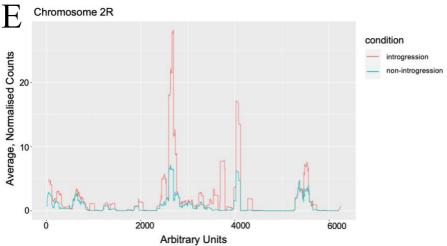
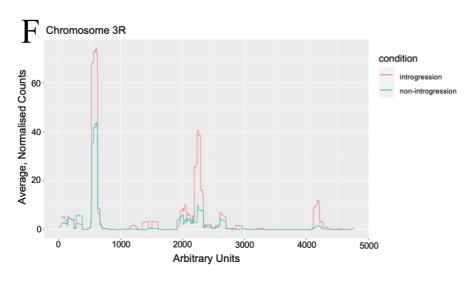


Figure 4 Expression graphs for wheat and rye chromosomes

- A) Rolling average graph showing gene expression for chromosome 1B. Count data is used which is first normalised and averaged across all varieties for a particular condition. A rolling average of 100 genes is then calculated using this normalised count data. This is plotted along chromosome location. Lines are colour-coded by condition.
- **B)** Equivalent graph for chromosome 1A.
- C) Equivalent graph for chromosome 2B.
- **D)** Rolling average graph showing gene expression for chromosome 1R. Calculated the same way as for the equivalent wheat graphs except using arbitrary units instead of chromosome location. Colourcoded based on condition.
- **E)** Equivalent graph for chromosome 2R.
- **F)** Equivalent graph for chromosome 3R.







3.5 Top Differentially Expressed Genes

After obtaining a list of differentially expressed genes it is important to isolate which of these are likely to actually contribute to functional changes between the two conditions. For example, those with the largest fold-changes and/or the lowest p-values are likely to be the best indicators of biological difference between the two conditions and should be taken under higher consideration. Figure 5A shows a heat map visualising the top 100 DEGs. Here two clusters form: one consisting of rye contigs upregulated in introgression varieties and the other consisting of wheat 1B genes downregulated in introgression varieties. There is a distinct separation of these clusters and it is clear that introgression varieties have much greater expression of rye contigs than non-introgression varieties, at the cost of 1B expression. This is consistent with a 1RS/1BL introgression. Furthermore, these changes to gene expression are consistent within conditions (i.e. all varieties of a condition generally will either upregulate or downregulate a specific gene) and varieties have more similar expression profiles to others in the same condition as them. The results of the heat map and these findings suggest that all varieties have been placed in the correct conditions, and it was correct to change the original allocations of the anomalous varieties described previously. Figure 5B shows an extension of this heat map, visualising 1000 top DEGs. The same patterns found in Figure 5A are seen here, with two main clusters: rye and wheat 1B genes (though row names are not shown), which are upregulated and downregulated respectively in the introgression varieties. Only two anomalies are seen here: TraesCS1D02G114400 and TraesCS1B02G036300, which are two wheat genes found in the rye cluster that are upregulated in introgression varieties. Overall, both heat maps provide support for the 1RS/1BL introgression and for the correct allocation of conditions, at different scales.

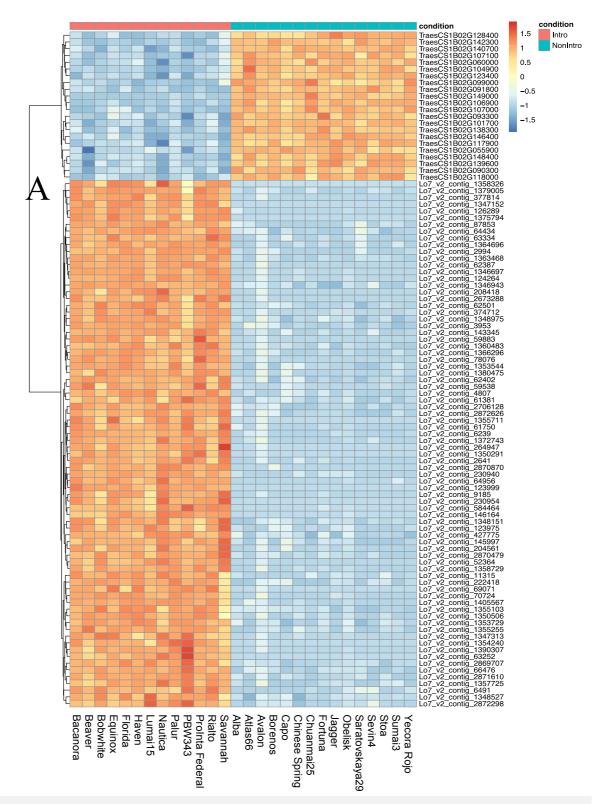


Figure 5 Heat map of 100 DEGs

A) The top 100 DEGs with the smallest p-values. Each column represents a specific variety, colour-coded by condition (introgression vs non-introgression) and each row represents a specific gene (hierarchically clustered). These genes are not ordered by p-value. Wheat genes are named with the prefix 'TraesCS...' and rye contigs are named with the prefix 'Lo7_v2_contig_...'. The syntax for wheat genes show which chromosomes they came from e.g. TraesCS1B comes from chromosome 1B. No such information is available for the rye contigs. Each cell is coloured based on their z-score showing the number of standard deviations that specific value is away from the overall mean. This z-score is calculated from count values that were normalised by DESeq2 and then transformed via a variance-stabilising transformation.

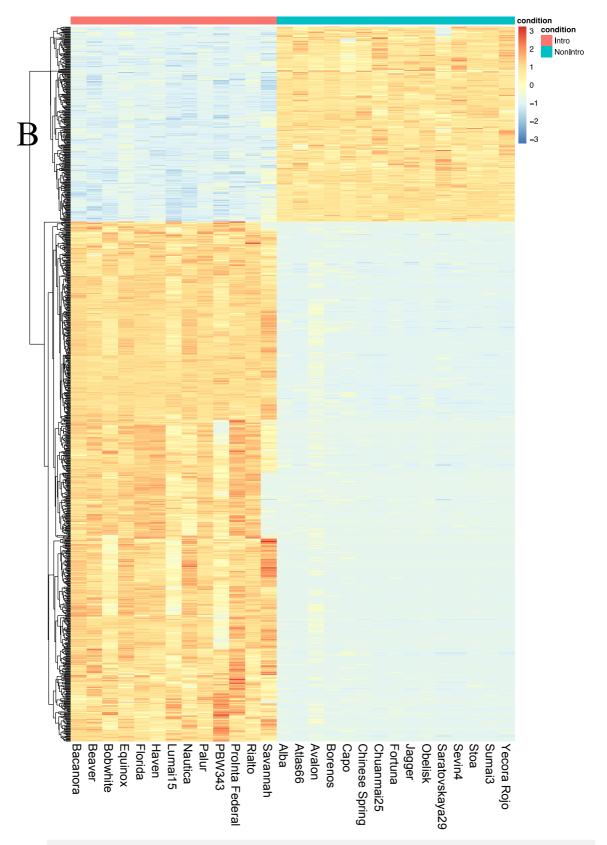


Figure 5 Heat map of 1000 DEGs

B) Equivalent graph to A but visualising 1000 DEGs. All of the genes downregulated in the introgression-containing varieties are wheat 1B genes and almost all of the upregulated genes in the introgression varieties are rye contigs – the two exceptions are TraesCS1D02G114400 and TraesCS1B02G036300.

3.6 Variety-Dependent Gene Expression of Rye Contigs

The heat map shows that there is some variation in the expression of rye contigs between different varieties. This was explored in further detail by visualising the expression of the top 10 rye DEGs between different conditions, to see if rye gene expression can be modulated by wheat genetic background like the literature says (Ren *et al.*, 2012). In theory this means that some varieties will better express the 1RS/1BL introgression than others. It is evident that there is an appreciable level of variation in gene expression for every rye contig (Figure 6). In most cases one variety will express a contig at around double the level of expression as another variety. This variation is most pronounced for contig 1350291 where ProIntaFederal shows over 5-fold greater expression for the contig than varieties Palur, Rialto and Haven. However in some contigs like 230940 such an effect is much less evident and this could be attributed to natural variation in a biological trait. As a result variation is evident in the expression of the same rye contigs with some having much greater variance than others. In addition there is no apparent consensus on a specific variety consistently showing greater or lower expression for rye sequences than other varieties. For example Savannah shows the greatest expression for contig 52364 but the lowest for contig 87853.

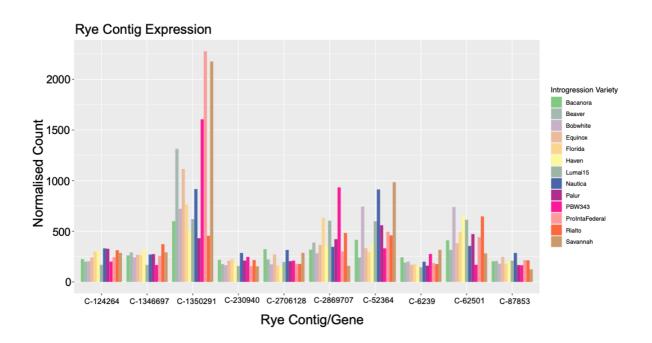


Figure 6 Variant Gene Expression Bar Charts

Bar chart showing gene expression levels of the top 10 differentially expressed rye contigs in each of the 13 different introgression-containing varieties. The bars are grouped by contig with the x-axis showing the number contig that the bars correspond to, for easier comparison, and are colour-coded by variety.

3.7 Gene Expression of 1B Homoeologs

Further exploration of the 1B genes was also undertaken, instead looking at the potential effects that their excision and downregulation may have had on other genes. Each 1B gene has homoeologs (homologs present in equivalent sub-genomes) and changes to a gene's expression may have subsequent changes on its homoeologs. Almost all of the top DEGs are from chromosome 1B and the large-scale change caused by many 1B gene losses may have been followed by upregulations in homoeologous genes to compensate. To visualise this a plot showing the expression of the top 10 1B DEGs and their respective homoeologs was generated (homoeologs were identified using the web resource wheat-exp.com). Figure 7 clearly shows that there is no appreciable response, positive nor negative, from other chromosomes when 1B genes were downregulated. After looking at the p-values generated from DESeq2, none of the small fold-changes in the homoeologs were significant whereas all of the 1B changes were highly significant.

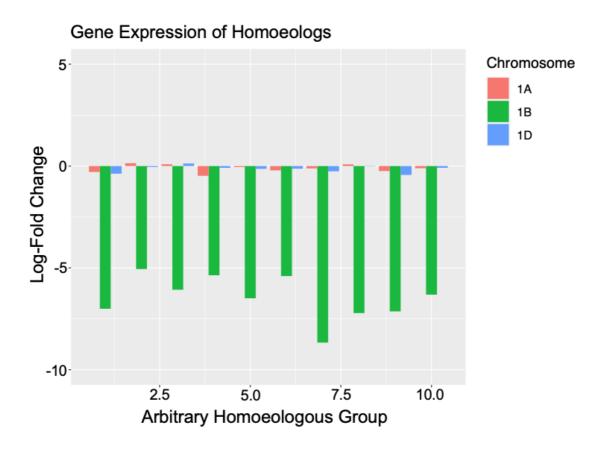


Figure 7 Homoeologous Gene Expression Bar Charts

Bar chart showing the log-fold change expression of the top 10 differentially expressed wheat 1B genes and their 1A and 1D homoeologs. The change in expression is between introgression-containing varieties compared to non-introgression varieties i.e. negative values mean that the gene is downregulated in introgression varieties. The bars are grouped by arbitrary numbers to distinguish between the different homoeologous gene groups (which otherwise have no name) and are colour-coded by chromosome.

3.8 Functional Annotation of DEGs

To determine the biological significance of the introgression i.e. to see how varieties containing the introgression and those that do not actually differ in terms of phenotype, it is necessary to functionally annotate the significant DEGs. This involves BLASTing their sequences as well as manually searching through repositories of functional information. Various methods were used to find putative functions for each of the wheat and rye genes and this information is all compiled in the Supplementary Material (S2). Here the top 100 wheat DEGs (which were all 1B and downregulated) and the top 100 rye DEGs (which were all upregulated) were studied further. An extra 31 rye DEGs were also studied – these were derived from the 1R chromosome and could be important candidate genes for understanding the effects of the 1RS/1BL introgression. All 100 wheat genes were annotated with putative functions but only 87 out of 131 genes (66%) from the rye clusters could be annotated (Table 5). This is expected as rye not being a model organism or major food crop has fewer genomic resources available for its study.

For the wheat genes 39 were allocated to various enzyme functions e.g. synthases and peroxidase. 4 genes were also allocated to 'Binding Protein' functions such as calmodulin. This functional class was not represented in the rye gene set. Many (43%) were also allocated to functions in the 'Miscellaneous' category; these genes putatively represent a wide diversity of functions such as peptide chain release factor, as well as proteins that don't have a clear function but contain specific domains such as CULLIN 2-domain containing protein. For the rye genes, a similar number of contigs were allocated to enzyme functions (33, 25%) and miscellaneous functions (28, 21%). In addition 12 (9%) of genes were putatively known to be transposon in origin, in comparison to the wheat gene set which had none. Similar numbers of transcription factors and transposons seem to be downregulated and upregulated. Overall, there are a wide variety of functions that are represented in the list of top DEGs and there does not seem to be a consensus on if genes representing any particular functional class was largely lost or acquired due to the 1RS/1BL introgression. The only exception is transposon-related sequences and an appreciable proportion of active transposons may have been introduced as a result of the introgression.

Table 5 Summarised results of functional annotation

Table shows the number of genes annotated with specific classes of functions – each function appeared multiple times during the annotation process. Wheat genes are those that are downregulated in introgression varieties and rye genes are those that are upregulated in the same varieties. Examples of functions in the 'Miscellaneous' class are shown. The full dataset showing the specific annotations to each gene is found in the Supplementary Material (S2).

| | Wheat (downregulated) | Rye (upregulated) | Miscellaneous Functions |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Function Annotated | | | Actin-like protein |
| Binding Protein | 4 | 0 | BTB/POZ and MATH domain-containing protein |
| Enzyme (Metabolism) | 26 | 16 | Cyclin-like protein |
| Enzyme (Kinases) | 5 | 9 | Formin-like protein |
| Enzyme (Other) | 8 | 8 | Gamma prolamin |
| Transcription Factor (or nucleotide binding protein) | 10 | 9 | Histone H2B |
| Transporter | 4 | 5 | INO80 complex subunit |
| Transposon | 0 | 12 | Kinesin-like protein |
| Miscellaneous/Unknown | 43 | 28 | Peptide chain release factor |
| | | | Regulator of nonsense transcripts 1-like protein |
| No Information | 0 | 44 | Replication protein A subunit |
| Total | 100 | 131 | Seed storage protein |

3.9 Gene Enrichment Analysis

Gene enrichment analysis can be performed to provide greater context to the functional information obtained previously by looking at which pathways these genes may be involved in. This provides information on what biological processes may have changed as a result of the 1RS/1BL introgression and thus what phenotypic changes it may confer. The Gene Ontology's enrichment analysis tool was used to do this, using the total list of gene functions found from the annotation step to generate a list of biological processes that are either over- or underrepresented in the introgression varieties. Over- or under-represented functions are those that are seen in greater or lower frequencies than expected, and represent potentially important functions that may have been changed as a result of the introgression. The list of rye DEGs upregulated and wheat DEGs downregulated in the introgression varieties were used as the input to the gene enrichment analysis, separately. Tables 6 and 7 show the summarised outputs of these two separate analyses, noting the important and interesting results, all of which happened to be over-represented. For rye over-represented functions reflect those that would have been conferred to introgression varieties as a result of the introduction of the 1RS arm (Table 6). For wheat over-represented functions reflect those that would have been lost from introgression varieties as a result of the excision of the 1BS arm (Table 7). Both results therefore represent potentially important changes that the introgression may have caused, by introduction and removal of genes respectively.

Table 6 Over-represented terms from GO enrichment analysis (rye)

Table shows a portion of the results from GO Enrichment Analysis using the set of gene functions obtained from manually annotating the upregulated rye DEGs. Only over-represented terms are shown. Over-represented 'biological processes' are shaded in darker orange and over-represented 'molecular functions' associated with these processes are shaded in lighter orange as sub-headings. P-values are calculated using the Bonferroni correction. Note that not all significantly over/under-represented processes from the analysis are included – the ones included have the greatest fold-changes and/or are of interest in explaining phenotypic changes between conditions. The full datasets showing the entirety of the results of the enrichment analyses are found in the Supplementary

| Biological Process/Molecular Function | | Fold Change | P-value |
|--|--|-------------|----------|
| Ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolism | | >100 | 6.4E-09 |
| | Ubiquitin protein ligase activity | 34.91 | 7.2E-114 |
| Calcium ion transmembrane transport | | 83.74 | 3.7E-55 |
| | Calcium transmembrane transporter activity | >100 | 8.3E-67 |
| | Calmodulin binding | 25.86 | 2.9E-25 |
| Histone H3 deacetylation | | >100 | 1.5E-26 |
| | H3-K14-specific histone deacetylase activity | >100 | 1.9E-27 |
| Oxylipin biosynthetic process | | >100 | 1.4E-81 |
| Triglyceride biosynthetic process | | 28.18 | 3.3E-04 |
| Steroid biosynthetic process | | 8.18 | 2.0E-02 |

With regard to the rye analysis, some of the top over-represented processes with the greatest fold-changes and lowest p-values include ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolism and calcium transport. In addition, several processes related to lipid anabolism are over-represented, including oxylipin biosynthesis, triglyceride biosynthesis and steroid biosynthesis. These are functions that introgression-containing varieties may be better at performing and/or regulating. With regard to the wheat analysis, several top over-represented processes are involved in oxidative stress pathways: hydrogen peroxide catabolism, cellular oxidant detoxification and response to oxidative stress. Other over-represented processes are involved in signalling (ethylene and brassinosteroid signalling) and carbohydrate metabolism (malate and pyruvate metabolism). In addition, ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolism appears again here. These are functions that introgression-containing varieties may be worse at performing and/or regulating as they would have lost the 1BS arm that contains the genes with these functions. Overall, gene enrichment analysis helps clarify the results from the previous steps and identifies some important pathways that may explain phenotypic differences between varieties containing the introgression and those that do not.

Table 7 Over-represented terms from GO enrichment analysis (wheat)

Same as for A) except this table shows the results of GO Enrichment Analysis using the set of gene functions obtained from manually annotating the downregulated wheat genes. Over-represented 'biological processes' are shaded in darker blue and over-represented 'molecular functions' associated with these processes are shaded in lighter blue as sub-headings.

| Biological Process/Molecular Function | Fold Change | P-value |
|--|-------------|---------|
| Ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolism | 89.55 | 3.4E-06 |
| Ubiquitin-specific protease binding | 55.97 | 3.5E-04 |
| Hydrogen peroxide catabolism | 80.93 | 0 |
| Peroxidase activity | 66.21 | 0 |
| Cellular oxidant detoxification | 59.50 | 0 |
| Response to oxidative stress | 57.17 | 0 |
| Ethylene-activated signalling | 39.80 | 2E-11 |
| Ethylene binding | 59.70 | 4E-13 |
| Ethylene receptor activity | 59.70 | 4E-13 |
| Brassinosteroid signalling | 12.57 | 1.4E-03 |
| Malate metabolic process | 37.70 | 1.4E-15 |
| Malate dehydrogenase activity | 84.28 | 7.7E-20 |
| Pyruvate metabolic process | 5.45 | 2.7E-04 |

4 Discussion

4.1 Expression of 1RS/1BL

My results suggest that the 1RS/1BL translocation is expressed in all of the introgression varieties sampled here as they show a downregulation of 1B gene expression and slight upregulation of many rye contigs, consistent with introgression. The introgression should therefore be active in most, if not all, of the varieties it is found in. However, it is important to note that my results are unable to provide conclusive evidence that it is the 1RS/1BL introgression that is expressed, and not another similar translocation. The 1RS/1BL introgression involves the wheat 1BS arm being substituted out for the rye 1RS arm (Lukaszewski, 2000), which leads to the expectation of an absence of 1BS gene expression and the presence of 1RS gene expression in lieu of this. The evidence for the former is strong: Figure 4A clearly shows a region of downregulated gene expression of the proximal region of the 1B chromosome of introgression varieties. This corresponds to roughly the whole short arm of 1B, suggesting that its complete removal as part of the translocation causes this dip in expression. It is possible that gene expression by introgression varieties here could be due to them being more outbred than the original introgressed population. However this would require the introgression to be broken up by recombination and it is more likely that this is the result of mis-mapping. The complementary evidence that the 1RS genes are introduced and expressed is not as strong. While Figure 4D shows that introgression varieties show greater expression for rye genes, this is on a substantially lower scale than the wheat genes. It is also not as consistent of a signal: this pattern is only evident for a few genes that show up as smaller peaks. Note that in Figure 3, most of the DEGs were derived from rye but this can occur from a small amount of transcriptional activity by rye genes in the introgression varieties, as non-introgression varieties should have a null value (or very low counts) for rye gene expression. The DEG analysis will therefore be more sensitive to differences in rye gene expression. In addition some gene expression from chromosomes 2R and 3R are also observed, though the 1RS/1BL introgression should only involve 1R, all of which have similar scales of gene expression. Two possibilities are likely to explain this: other rye regions have been translocated into wheat and/or that some contigs have been assigned to the incorrect chromosome. The results here cannot conclusively say that the 1RS arm is the main source of the rye signal in the tested wheat varieties but as 1RS is the most common form of rye chromatin in wheat we can be sufficiently confident this is so (Graybosch et al., 2019). When a subset of varieties (five introgression and five nonintrogression) were further investigated using the Cereal Genomics group's 35K axiom array data (Wilkinson et al., 2016), introgression varieties generally had lower SNP calls for the 1B chromosome, which suggest the loss of 1B genes in introgression varieties, providing further support for the loss of a 1B segment.

It is important to note that positional information was not available to many of these rye genes: only 23% of the top 100 rye DEGs could be traced back to a specific chromosome. As a result it is only possible to visualise a small proportion of 1R genes, and the lack of a strong 1R signal could be the result of the absence of this chromosome information. Regardless it is clear that rye genes are present in the germplasm of the wheat varieties sampled here with introgression varieties exhibiting greater rye expression, suggesting that the difference between introgression and non-introgression varieties can be attributed to their rye content. Furthermore if the observed alignment to rye genes is not due to mis-mapping and is evident of true gene expression then this could highlight that rye sequences and therefore the history of outbreeding with rye may be much more prevalent in wheat that previously thought.

In further exploring and quantifying the expression of the 1RS/1BL introgression, it is clear that the expression of introgressed rye sequences is markedly lower than that of native wheat genes. In Figure 4 the scales of normalised counts are much higher for wheat genes, on average at least 20x so, than for rye genes. A similar discrepancy is observed when looking at the average count values of genes: for the 1B chromosome the mean average of normalised counts mapping to a gene is 232 whereas for the 1R chromosome it is 10 (this average excludes genes which are not expressed at all). The range for the former is 0 to 112,265 and 0 to 1334 for the latter. This suggests that rye genes are expressed in wheat varieties but on a much lower scale, which brings about the possibility for targeted gene suppression of genes from 1RS chromosomes. In plants the presence of native and foreign homologs can co-suppress each other's expression (Jorgensen, 1990) and this could be the case here with the 1RS and 1BS arms being homologous. Furthermore 85% of 1RS genes appear to show 0 expression, in comparison with 22% in 1BS and this large discrepancy could be due to rye-preferential gene silencing. Alternatively they could just represent non-coding sequence elements on the rye chromosome as the GFF used here contains putative, not confirmed, gene regions. Overall it is evident that rye genes are expressed at a low level; they are not expressed to the same extent as wheat genes but at least a small proportion remains transcriptionally active, and likely still exert effects on wheat phenotype. However the results here show a greater change in gene expression due to 1BS removal as opposed to 1RS introduction, which highlights that chromosome loss due to introgression may be just as important as chromosome introduction, if not more.

Other patterns of gene expression were also identified in this study. Firstly the expression of rye genes appear to show a degree of heterogeneity: rye genes are expressed to different extents in different varieties, with some genes showing greater variance than others. This could be the result of the introgression performing differently in different wheat backgrounds as is known in the literature (Ren *et al.*, 2012), though no particular variety seems to be better at or worse at expressing rye genes than others. This could therefore just be a result of natural variation in gene expression or could reflect the different conditions the varieties were in at the time of sampling. In addition, there does not seem to be any compensation of gene expression by homoeologs and the substitution of the 1BS arm for the 1RS arm seems to be a relatively independent event that does not perturb other sub-genomes.

4.2 Functional Characterisation of 1RS/1BL

It is clear that the 1RS/1BL introgression has impacted the transcriptional landscape of the varieties containing it and this likely resulted in a wide variety of various phenotypic changes to wheat. These changes would have been two-fold: the additive changes brought about from the introduction of genes from the 1RS arm and the reductive changes resulting from the excision of genes from the 1BS arm. The former is explained by looking at the rye genes upregulated in introgression varieties and the over-represented terms observed in this list, while the latter is explained by the wheat 1B genes downregulated in introgression varieties and the over-represented terms observed in this list. Note that the results identified here reflect the lower-end of the diversity of functions that would have been perturbed as only a total of 231 DEGs were functionally annotated, with 44 of these not having any accessible functional information. It is also important to address that the functions provided here are by no means perfectly accurate: multiple strategies were used to find functions for these genes, to compensate for the lack of functional information for wheat and rye, and so some annotations may be much better or worse than others. A detailed explanation of this is in the Methods section and the full dataset containing quality measurements of annotations is included in the Supplementary Material (S2).

Benefits of 1RS introduction

The introduction of the 1RS arm is generally accepted in the literature as having a main advantage of providing various disease resistance loci to the wheat germplasm. For example it contains resistance genes such as Lr26 and Yr9. However the functions of many of these genes are still unknown and so the results here may represent a useful point for exploring the potential mechanisms with which they may work (Crespo-Herrera, Garkava-Gustavsson and Åhman, 2017). In this study, differential expression analysis identifies several DEGs with putative functions that may contribute to such disease resistance. For example rye contig 1360483 shows homology to a disease resistance protein found in Arabidopsis thaliana, known as RPM1. Homology matches and functional characterisation of these rye contigs (and wheat DEGs) can be found in Supplementary Material 2. This is a protein that contains an NBS (nucleotide binding site) and LRR (leucine rich repeat) domain (Boyes, Nam and Dangl, 1998). Such NBS-LRR proteins are known to be important in disease resistance, making up the largest class of known plant resistance genes (Martin, Bogdanove and Sessa, 2003; Shao et al., 2019). They are thought to be effective at identifying the presence of pathogens and triggering signalling pathways that result in the induction of plant defences. The LRR domain is used to detect pathogen molecules known as effector proteins (McHale et al., 2006; Ng and Xavier, 2011), and activates the NBS domain which then begins the signalling cascade. Downstream plant defences eventually ensue such as the hypersensitive response (HR), which causes cell death at the site of infection, reducing further pathogen spread (van Ooijen et al., 2008). In the case of RPM1, effector proteins produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* modify the protein RIN4, with this change being detected by RPM1 as an indicator of pathogen invasion (Mackey et al., 2003). Its activation then ultimately triggers HRinduced cell death (Grant et al., 2000). Another example of a potentially important NBS-LRR protein identified in the results is a homolog for RPP8 (contig 1358729). In Arabidopsis thaliana, RPP8 identifies the presence of Hyaloperonospora arabidopsidis, (which causes powdery mildew) and provides resistance against it (McDowell et al., 1998; Mohr et al., 2010), and another homolog of this protein, HRT, provides resistance to turnip crinkle virus (Cooley et al., 2000). NBS-LRR proteins are therefore integral in plant immunity due to their ability to specifically recognise pathogens, with homologous variants able to recognise different pathogens with the same

level of specificity. The NBS-LRR proteins identified here thus represent possible candidates for explaining the rye-derived resistance seen in 1RS/1BL-containing varieties.

Another potential candidate could be an LRR-receptor serine/threonine kinase (contig 143345). In this case the LRR domain, useful for specific pathogen identification via protein-protein interactions (Bella *et al.*, 2008), is used alongside a kinase that triggers the signalling cascade instead of the NBS domain. However without any further information this is only speculative. Other potential candidates could be the various rye-derived kinases (9) identified in the analyses. Serine/threonine kinases can play important roles in resistance by identifying pathogens and subsequently propagating signals through protein phosphorylation (Cao *et al.*, 2011), and they represent a separate, but important, class of disease resistance proteins separate to NBS-LRR proteins (Martin, Bogdanove and Sessa, 2003). Specific examples are even seen in wheat: *Yr36* or *WKS1* uses a serine/threonine kinase and lipid-binding domain to provide resistance against stripe rust (Wang *et al.*, 2019) and *Pm21* or *Stpk-V* is a serine/threonine kinase that provides resistance against powdery mildew (Cao *et al.*, 2011). The latter is also the product of an introgression from the short arm of chromosome 6 of *Haynaldia villosa* (6VS) (Cao *et al.*, 2011). As a result it is evident that, not only can serine/threonine kinases provide disease resistance functions in wheat, but also that introgressions from other grasses can perform this same function in wheat, when introgressed. The DEGs characterised here to be possible kinases may play important roles in disease resistance, and though this is only speculative may constitute good starting points for further research.

An alternative, but not mutually exclusive, hypothesis is that the 1RS arm provides genes which do not identify specific pathogens but instead exert an effect downstream to facilitate the immune response. Little is known about the specific processes that occur downstream of pathogen detection and receptor activation (Dodds and Rathjen, 2010), representing various understudied pathways that these rye genes could be involved in to generate disease resistance. For example rye contig 61381 putatively codes for 'pathogenesis-related protein 5-like', which has been proven to be necessary for disease resistance against leaf rust mediated by the gene *Lr35* in wheat (Zhang *et al.*, 2018). This is thought to provide a glucanase function that helps break down fungal cell walls (Zhang *et al.*, 2018; Liang *et al.*, 2019). Proteins that work downstream in more of a defence function may therefore be just as integral to resistance against specific pathogens as the receptors that identify them.

One theory is that the 1RS arm's pathogen resistance could be mediated via changes to jasmonate (JA) signalling. JAs are compounds known as oxylipins that play integral roles in stress- and defence-related responses via changes to gene expression (Howe and Schilmiller, 2002). The effects of JA signalling are sufficient to cause wide and specific disease resistance (Ellis, Karafyllidis and Turner, 2002) and so is an integral part of plant immunity. The results of the GO enrichment analysis identified 'oxylipin biosynthesis' as one of the top over-represented processes (fold change > 100, p-value = 1.4E-81) observed in the list of upregulated rye genes which makes it likely that the rye genes in the introgression exert some effect on this pathway. Other oxylipins do exist and this could feed into their synthesis instead, though JA is the principal oxylipin known in plants (Farmer, Alméras and Krishnamurthy, 2003). Further evidence for the potential impact of JA signalling in rye-mediated disease resistance in wheat is that potential homologs of several core components of this pathway are observed as top differentially expressed genes from this analysis: contig 62402 shows homology for an E3 ubiquitin-ligase-like

protein, 62998 for histone deacetylase-like and 1358116 for ethylene-responsive transcription factor (ERF) ERF110-like. In Arabidopsis such genes work in concert to change gene expression under pathogen attack: JAderivatives are perceived by an E3 ubiquitin-ligase like SCFCOI, which can tag histone deacetylase for degradation, de-repressing certain genes which can then be activated by an ERF, resulting in the expression of defence genes (Farmer, Alméras and Krishnamurthy, 2003; Devoto et al., 2002; Nagels Durand, Pauwels and Goossens, 2016). GO terms related to these genes and processes were also observed to be over-represented: 'ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolism' and 'histone H3 deacetylation' were both shown to have enrichment values of >100. It is therefore possible that this rye-derived JA signalling pathway is used in a wheat system. The implication of this is that the 1RS arm may allow the use of a variant JA pathway, notably a different ERF. This could result in the expression of a different assortment of defence genes and provide resistance to a new pathogen or isolate that the wheat variety was susceptible to before, as different ERFs are known to activate and repress different JAresponsive genes with varying outcomes on resistance (Thirugnanasambantham et al., 2015). If this theory is correct then this provides evidence that the introgression provides not only singular disease resistance genes but potentially entire suites of self-contained immune-functioning toolkits. Theoretically this could allow for smoother functioning of signalling pathways if all, or at least some, of the signalling components are derived from rye, especially if coherent signalling is strictly dependent on specific protein variants.

There may also be other candidate pathways for the observed rye-derived resistance observed in introgression-containing wheat varieties. One of the most over-represented processes in the 1RS arm is 'calcium ion transmembrane transport' (FC > 83.74, p = 3.7E-55). With calcium ion influxes known to be integral as an apoptosis signal (Levine *et al.*, 1996), the upregulation of genes like a 'calcium transporting ATPase' (contig 2641) could be used as a means to better facilitate programmed cell death in limiting pathogen spread. Similarly several contigs show homology to ABC transporters. These are important ATP-dependent membrane proteins that can import or export substrates (Rees, Johnson and Lewinson, 2009) and can theoretically provide pathogen resistance via efflux of anti-pathogen compounds or pathogen effectors. In wheat an important resistance gene, *Lr34*, encodes an ABC transporter that provides resistance against several fungal pathogens by exporting out metabolites that deter pathogen growth (Krattinger *et al.*, 2009). Two of the contigs identified in my results are homologous to 'ABC transporter G 37' which is overexpressed after pathogen exposure (Gräfe and Schmitt, 2020), which may make it important in the immune response. Overall various potential pathways are identified which may be able to explain the disease resistance traits conferred by the 1RS arm, which may work in identification, signalling and/or defence-related traits.

Potential disadvantages of rye

Not all of the genes introduced by the 1RS arm may be beneficial: some may be disadvantageous and some may not have any effect at all. The 1RS/1BL introgression is widely known to have negative effects on end-use quality – this is the result of the *Sec-I* locus that introduces omega secalins that worsen the bread-making properties of the grain (Li *et al.*, 2016). While the gene coding for this secalin was not identified in the select proportion of DEGs annotated other genes were characterised that may contribute to the negative end-use qualities caused by this locus. Contig 2808155 shows homology for a gamma prolamin from *Secale cereale* (secalins are a type of prolamin) and contig 1357725 shows homology for a seed storage prolamin (glutelin). These may form part of

the *Sec-1* locus as other prolamins, notably gamma prolamins, are known to be genetically linked to omega secalins (Shewry *et al.*, 1984). With their relatively high expression in the introgression-containing varieties they could also play a role in negatively impacting wheat grain quality. In addition gamma secalins can cross-react with gliadins as an allergen (Palosuo *et al.*, 2001), which may make introgression-containing varieties even worse choices for bread-making when considering their effects on those with allergies and insensitivities to gluten.

The genes present on the 1RS arm may also not be functional at all: transposons/transposable elements (TEs) and/or retroviral sequences make up the second most commonly represented functional class of the rye DEGs. This is in contrast to the 1B DEGs, none of which were putative TEs. These may have been tolerated by the wheat genome as they already contain a large proportion of TEs. In fact wheat has one of the greatest numbers of transposons of any crop species (Zhao et al., 2017) and 85% of its genome is made up of TEs (IWGSC et al., 2018). The presence of these transposons suggest that a sizeable portion of the introgression may compose of nonfunctional and even selfish elements that use up cellular resources for their own propagation. In addition these transposons may have substantial impacts on the expression of other genes in the introgression. Transposons may exist as part of a gene's coding sequence or by themselves (Fu et al., 2009) and this may also be the case here as the BLAST hits for these rye contigs have query covers that range from 14% to 91%. The contigs showing lower query covers could be associated with rye genes, and this association could potentially lower the gene's expression. In a study of Aegilops tauschii (the progenitor species of the wheat D genome), it was shown that around half of its genes contained TEs (Zhao et al., 2017). These genes showed reduced expression in comparison to their non-TE-containing counterparts, likely due to the increased methylation of TE sequences which cause downregulation of the TE and associated genes (Zhao et al., 2017). The TEs in the 1RS arm could act as a self-contained mechanism for reducing rye gene expression which could explain why rye genes are expressed at a lower level than wheat genes, thus depreciating the benefits of the introgression – this is an aspect of the introgression that has yet to be discussed in the literature. This finding could also explain why wheat has so many transposons and why its genome is so large: it has been subject to many different introgressions over time and each event may have introduced many active transposons that would proliferate rapidly until silenced. Interestingly these transposons could also provide raw sequence material for adaptation, as transposons can be co-opted into proteins with novel functions (Joly-Lopez and Bureau, 2018) as well as for generating novel regulatory motifs (Feschotte, 2008). However with transposons already being extremely pervasive in the wheat genome the introduction of further transposon sequences by the introgression may be negligible, and this is unlikely to be fruitful regarding current timescales of crop improvement.

Disadvantages of 1BS excision

The removal of the 1BS arm is also likely to result in functional changes. These changes are represented as the wheat 1B genes which are significantly downregulated in introgression varieties and the over-represented terms that arise when these genes are analysed, representing genes that introgression-containing varieties no longer have access to.

From the enrichment analysis of the downregulated wheat genes, terms like 'malate metabolic process' and 'pyruvate metabolic process' and 'brassinosteroid' and 'ethylene signalling' are over-represented. This suggests

that introgression-containing varieties may suffer reduced functionality in aspects of metabolism and also signalling. However any disadvantages may be negligible as no such effects are described in experimental studies of the 1RS/1BL introgression. Instead reported disadvantages are mostly concerned with negative effects on bread-making quality (Graybosch, 2001), though the analysis of wheat genes did not identify any proteins or pathways that could contribute to this due to loss of 1B genes. However interestingly the results of this analysis identified genes downregulated in the introgression varieties that show homology to important stress-related proteins. More specifically, two putative chaperone proteins and a heat-shock protein were downregulated, as well as a putative peroxidase and metal tolerance protein. These would likely play roles in tolerance to heat, oxidative and heavy metal stress, respectively. In addition the enrichment analysis identified that in the downregulated wheat 1B genes, terms relating to 'cellular response to stress', 'cellular response to toxic substance' and 'response to oxidative stress', were over-represented, suggesting that introgression varieties are worse able to deal with these stressors. The B sub-genome of wheat is also known to have a relatively high number of genes relating to environmental adaptation due to sub-genome specialisation (Feldman et al., 2012), so this is likely to be representative of the 1B chromosome as a whole. However this contradicts with the literature: the 1RS/1BL introgression is known to improve abiotic stress tolerance, which is consistent with rye being an environmentally hardy grass (Howell et al., 2014). This suggests that the loss of these genes must have been matched and surpassed by an introduction of even more genes relating to stress tolerance from the 1RS arm - the introgression doesn't just provide more genes to wheat but it also compensates for certain gene losses. These stress-tolerant genes were not identified in the results of the functional analysis, but may arise if further genes were annotated.

Continuing on from this point, it appears that genes lost due to the 1BS arm may be compensated by an introduction of similar or equivalent genes within the 1RS arm, or genes involved in the same pathways. This is in contrast to 1A and 1D gene expression, which does not appear to compensate for 1B loss. This is expected as Triticeae chromosomes are homologous and syntenic with one another, though the group 1 chromosomes show the least synteny (Feuillet and Keller, 2002). For example several ligase enzymes and actin-related proteins are both lost and gained as a result of 1RS/1BL introgression. Also some shared terms are over-represented in both the analysis of the upregulated rye genes and downregulated wheat genes such as 'ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolic process'. This suggests that, in some cases, wheat genes are being swapped out with rye equivalents and the presence of having novel variants as opposed to entirely novel genes may be important in the introgression's benefits. Having slightly similar genes (with similarity resulting from homology) makes them useful but also usable in the genetic background of a new host.

4.3 Relevance to Future Wheat Breeding

My results suggest that the 1RS/1BL introgression should be expressed in most varieties it is found in, though at a very low level. However the genes are not all silenced and many still remain transcriptionally active. In conjunction with what is known in the literature it would be safe to surmise that the introgression remains useful and may still be a good choice for wheat breeding, though its effects may be dependent on the wheat genetic background it is used in. However it may have negative effects such as reduced metabolic capability, though my study is unable to make comment or quantify the relative costs and benefits of this trade-off. Also as its expression in wheat seems to be quite low it may not have as noticeable an impact on wheat phenotype as previously thought, and its importance in bolstering wheat yield should not be overstated. Though it may still be a good option for improving wheat, when choosing between cultivars to grow it may be better to consider not whether a variety contains this introgression but rather whether a variety comes from a better pedigree, and use the presence of the introgression as a tie-breaker when deciding which to use. Unfortunately more in-depth recommendations cannot be made as further research is required that can supplement the findings in this study and address its limitations.

Limitations

Though the scope of the results here are sufficiently large, in that the effects of the 1RS/1BL introgression can be discussed on several fronts, there are many unknowns that prevent high-resolution conclusions from being made as a result of several limitations. Firstly the lack of functional data for both wheat and rye makes it difficult to maximise the amount of information that can be gleaned from this study. Only 66% of the rye DEGs could be functionally annotated and the remaining unknowns represent a lot of information that cannot be analysed. Assuming they have functions, incorporation of the unannotated 34% would likely have a large effect on the results, allowing more confident conclusions to be made or changing them altogether. There are also other limitations regarding information. For example many wheat varieties did not have known introgression information and so much RNAseq data existing in data repositories could not have been used in this study, which would have improved the clarity of the results. The genomic resources available for rye also lacked sufficient positional information to provide chromosome assignments or locations for every single rye contig. As a result the chromosomal origin of many rye contigs were unknown, and so 1R gene expression could not be properly determined, especially in comparison to other rye genes, and as a consequence makes it difficult to conclude if it is the 1R chromosome that is responsible for the rye signal obtained here. Furthermore the reference genome used in this study is sub-optimal and may have obscured some information. Whilst the majority of 1RS/1BL introgressions are derived from the rye variety 'Petkus' (Schlegel and Korzun, 1997), the rye reference was sequenced from the variety 'Lo7' (Bauer et al., 2017). These varieties may be different in terms of genomic composition and so this reference may not be able to fully capture the expression dynamics of the 1RS/1BL genes. Finally there are limitations to consider with using this framework of study to a meta-analysis which may mask true patterns of variation. Here many varieties are compiled together from various studies and as a result of their different origins, samples would have been sequenced under different conditions. As a result it is difficult to determine which of the changes in expression observed between conditions were actually due to biological differences between varieties, or just differences in the conditions they were sampled under. In addition the use of different varieties as 'pseudoreplicates' for DESeq2 mean that the results it generates are not as powerful as if true biological replicates are used. This is because the program uses estimates of dispersion for each gene to

determine differential expression and use of the latter provides more accurate estimations of this for analysis (Love, Huber and Anders, 2014).

This study could be drastically improved if it was repeated using the same structure – many different introgression varieties vs many non-introgression varieties – with the difference that all plants would be grown and sequenced under the same conditions. This would help clarify what changes were due to biology or due to external factors. In addition if phenotypic characteristics were measured it would be possible to confirm the putative functional changes identified in this study with actual changes observed in the plants.

4.4 Summary and Conclusion

Overall my results are able to reinforce current knowledge regarding the 1RS/1BL introgression as well as unveil new areas of knowledge that may represent promising areas of further research. For one there is evidence to support the expression of the 1RS/1BL introgression but this is followed by certain caveats. Firstly genes from other rye chromosomes may be expressed, not just those from 1R, which prevents confirmation that the source of rye expression is this specific chromosome, though this is likely. Secondly the expression of rye genes is much lower than native wheat genes (around 20x lower) suggesting that there may be a mechanism leading to their suppression or non-preferential transcription. This also casts doubt on how influential these rye genes actually are in improving wheat phenotype. There may be an equal or greater effect of 1BS removal given that the signal for a drop in 1B gene expression was much stronger than the signal representing an increase in 1R expression. Changes that result from chromosome loss during introgression should therefore be regarded with the same amount of importance as that of novel chromosome introduction. Thirdly expression of rye genes may be dependent on wheat genetic background, which is a finding consistent with the literature. Overall it can be said that the 1RS/1BL introgression remains transcriptionally active and its expression in a wheat background is dynamic with non-uniform effects.

Whilst the changes conferred by the introgression are well-described in the literature, the means by which these are realised are mostly unknown and the results here identify potential pathways that can explain this, unveiling promising veins of further research. Several homologs to important disease resistance proteins in *Arabidopsis* may have been donated from rye to wheat and could be important candidates for the disease resistance the introgression is known for. In addition JA signalling may play an important role in such rye-derived resistance and the use of rye-derived components for this signalling may organise the expression of a novel set of defence genes that provide disease resistance to existing wheat pathogens. The disease resistance provided by the 1RS/1BL introgression appears to be complex and multi-faceted, and the results here identify promising starting points for future research to understand it in greater detail, especially given that many of these disease resistance loci have yet to be cloned functionally.

This study also highlights some potential generalisations on introgressions which could be clarified by further research. Firstly introgressions may involve 'homologous swaps' where genes from a crop species are replaced with variant homologs from a donor species (1BS vs 1RS in this case), and shared homology may allow novel variants to remain functional in a new genetic background. Secondly introgressions may not just introduce independently functioning genes but also self-contained gene sets that contain several, functional components of a pathway that may allow that pathway to function optimally in a novel environment. Thirdly the effects of introgressions can be conceptualised as chromosome loss vs chromosome gain, and their respective effects on phenotype may be asymmetric like with the loss of the 1BS arm resulting in a greater transcriptional footprint than the introduction of 1RS. Finally it is important to consider the non-functional elements of introgressions such as transposons — here the identification of many transposon-derived sequences highlight the need to view introgressions as having a varied genetic landscape. Treating introgressions as mere vehicles for a few beneficial loci ignore the other consequences that it may have on its new host's genome, such as the potential suppressant effects of transposons.

Whilst this study is not meant to be an in-depth functional analysis of the 1RS/1BL introgression it is able to touch base on several important properties of the 1RS/1BL introgression (and introgressions in general) which represent promising starting points for elaboration. Indeed further research is required to be able to fully exploit the genomic novelties available for crop breeding. However this is gated by the current availability of genomics resources where for many introgression sources (like rye) a lack of information hampers the ability to fully make use of data available. However major strides have been made in recent years which makes a study like this possible, and even greater leaps are likely once the rising necessity for food security becomes realised by the wider populace. Hopefully this study will be a starting point and a standard with which other introgressions can be studied, so that in the future the beneficial genes in the Triticeae gene pool can be catalogued and the various kinds of introgressions characterised. This could ideally allow for all usable genomic novelties for wheat to be compiled, providing a diverse and accessible library that could be used to improve wheat germplasm against the uncertainties of the future.

Appendix

done

This section details all of the custom scripts written and used for various points of the data analysis.

BASH SCRIPT: pipeline

This is the main pipeline used for analysing all of the reads.

```
# Works for single-end and paired-end reads on the basis that single-end reads have
Reads.fastq.gz suffix and paired-end reads have _1/_2.fastq.gz
# First create a list variable of all the variety names
# find: prints out files ending with .gz with a newline character in between each
\mbox{\#} sed: removes Reads.fastq.gz from the file name to get the base variety names
singleList=$(find . -name \*Reads.fastq.gz -printf "%f\n" | sed
's/Reads.fastq.gz//g')
echo $singleList
pairedList=\$(find . -name \ '* 1.fastq.gz -printf "%f\n" | sed 's/ 1.fastq.gz//g')
echo $pairedList
# Perform a for loop to carry out each of the processes
# if clause: paired-end reads will have two instances of the base name and single-
end reads will just have one
# THIS IS FOR SINGLE-END READS
for i in $singleList
do
echo "NOW PROCESSING $i"
fastp -i $i'Reads.fastq.gz' -o $i'Clipped'
hisat2 -p 8 -x ~/data/referenceGenome/refIndices/fullIndex -U $i'Clipped' -S
$i'Align'
htseq-count --type=gene --idattr=gene id --stranded=no $i'Align'
~/data/GFFs/fullChimeraGFF > $i'Count'
# THIS IS FOR THE PAIRED-END READS
for i in $pairedList
echo "NOW PROCESSING $i"
fastp -i $i'_1.fastq.gz' -I $i'_2.fastq.gz' -o $i'_1Clipped' -O $i'_2Clipped'
hisat2 -p 8 -x ~/data/referenceGenome/refIndices/fullIndex -1 $i' 1Clipped' -2
$i' 2Clipped' -S $i'Align'
htseq-count --type=gene --idattr=gene id --stranded=no $i'Align'
~/data/GFFs/fullChimeraGFF > $i'Count'
```

PYTHON SCRIPT: removeHeader.py

Used for removing contig names from the rye reference genome. Contigs had to be removed to create a contiguous reference genome where contigs were not broken up by headers.

```
#!/usr/bin/python
# Program to remove headers from FASTA files.
# Store the FASTA file into object fasta and read the first line.
path = input("Please enter the absolute path of your FASTA file. \n")
fname = input("What will the new file be named? \n")
fasta = open(path)
\# Create empty strings that lines of the sequence will be added to. title = \hbox{\tt ""}
sequence = []
# Store the title line and remove whitespace.
for line in fasta:
    if line.startswith(">"):
        title = line
    else:
        sequence.append(line)
# Convert the list into a string
string = "".join(sequence)
# Creates a new file and writes to it.
# This will create the file in whatever directory you are in.
f = open(fname, "w+")
f.write(string)
f.close()
```

PYTHON SCRIPT: isolateBounds.py

Used for isolating contig bounds for GFF. Output of this is the input for modifyGFF.sh

```
#!/usr/bin/python
#sys.argv[1] is the reference genome, sys.argv[2] is the file you'll write to.
import sys
genome = open(sys.argv[1])
contigCount = 0
baseCount = 0
# need three separate lists that will then be joined together later.
contigList = []
startList = []
endList = []
for line in genome:
        if line.startswith(">"):
                contigCount += 1
                splitLine = line.split()
                contigList.append(splitLine[6])
# store the start value (but don't actually modify the count as it messes up the
loop later)
                startList.append(baseCount+1)
# store the end value (but not for the first line)
                if contigCount > 1:
                        endList.append(baseCount)
# if line doesn't start with a header, iterate through the lines and count the
number of bases
        else:
                for base in line:
                        if base != "/N":
                                baseCount += 1
# append the last end list value when the for loop has finished
endList.append(baseCount)
# create a new nested list based on the other three lists
\# zip merges the lists together but in the form of a zip/tuple data form - use
list(value) to convert into lists
nestedList = [list(value) for value in zip(contigList, startList, endList)]
# nested for loop to write the list to output
with open((sys.argv[2]), "w+") as f:
        for list in nestedList:
                        f.write("\n")
                        for item in list:
                                f.write("{}\t".format(item))
```

AWK/SED COMMANDS: modifyGFF.sh

Used to create a full GFF file from contig bounds. Input for this is the output from isolateBounds.py.

```
#!/bin/bash
# this has the awk (and sed commands) to create a manual GFF from the contigs and bounds derived from the rye genome.
# first re-order the columns so it goes START; END; CONTIG awk '{$4=$1}{print}' isolateBounds > copy2
# change the first column (duplicate contig column) to 1R awk '{$1="1R"}{print}' copy2 > copy3
# add the second and third columns by appending it to 1R awk '{$1=$1 FS "manual" FS "gene"}{print}' copy3 > copy4
# add the sixth, seventh and eighth columns by appending it to END awk '{$5=$5 FS "." FS "+" FS "."}{print}' copy4 > copy5
# put gene_id in front of the contig name (ninth column) awk '{$9="gene_id="$9}{print} copy5 > copy6
# substitute the spaces for tabs sed 's/ /\t/g' copy6 > copy7
# then manually write in the first three lines: ##gff-version 3, etc
```

PYTHON SCRIPT: findContigSeq.py

Used to isolate the sequence of a particular contig. This was necessary when a contig sequence needed to be put through BLAST to find its putative function.

```
import sys
# sys.argv[1] is the genome, sys.argv[2] is the contig number you want to find.
genome = open(sys.argv[1])
query = sys.argv[2]
searchContig = "Lo7_v2_contig_" + str(query)
queryList = []
\# define the function: iterate through the genome until you find the contig based
on whether or not the query matches up with the 6^{th} field of the header.
def findContig():
    for line in genome:
        if line.startswith(">"):
            splitLine = line.split()
            if searchContig == splitLine[6]:
                for line in genome:
                    if line.startswith(">"):
                        return
                    else:
                        for base in line:
                            queryList.append(base)
            else:
                continue
        else:
            continue
\# join method used to join together the bases from the loop to make a contiguous
sequence: the contig's sequence.
findContig()
sequence = "".join(queryList)
# print sequence to standard output
print(searchContig)
print(sequence, end="")
```

Bibliography

Amarasinghe, S. L., Su, S., Dong, X., Zappia, L., Ritchie, M. E. and Gouil, Q. (2020) 'Opportunities and challenges in long-read sequencing data analysis', *Genome Biol*, 21(1), pp. 30. Anders, S., Pyl, P. T. and Huber, W. (2015) 'HTSeq--a Python framework to work with high-throughput sequencing data', *Bioinformatics*, 31(2), pp. 166-9.

Anderson, G. R., Papa, D., Peng, J., Tahir, M. and Lapitan, N. L. (2003) 'Genetic mapping of Dn7, a rye gene conferring resistance to the Russian wheat aphid in wheat', *Theor Appl Genet*, 107(7), pp. 1297-303.

Bajgain, P., Russell, B. and Mohammadi, M. (2018) 'Phylogenetic analyses and in-seedling expression of ammonium and nitrate transporters in wheat', *Sci Rep*, 8(1), pp. 7082.

Ballouz, S., Dobin, A. and Gillis, J. A. (2019) 'Is it time to change the reference genome?', *Genome Biol*, 20(1), pp. 159.

Bauer, E., Schmutzer, T., Barilar, I., Mascher, M., Gundlach, H., Martis, M. M., Twardziok, S. O., Hackauf, B., Gordillo, A., Wilde, P., Schmidt, M., Korzun, V., Mayer, K. F., Schmid, K., Schön, C. C. and Scholz, U. (2017) 'Towards a whole-genome sequence for rye (Secale cereale L.)', *Plant J*, 89(5), pp. 853-869.

Bella, J., Hindle, K. L., McEwan, P. A. and Lovell, S. C. (2008) 'The leucine-rich repeat structure', *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 65(15), pp. 2307-33.

Bhoite, R., Si, P., Siddiquie, K. H. M. and Yan, G. 2020. Genes, mechanisms and novel EST-SSR markers associated with metribuzin tolerance in wheat ($Triticum\ aestivum\ L$.): targets for improving photosynthetic capacity and yield.

Borrill, P., Harrington, S. A., Simmonds, J. and Uauy, C. (2019) 'Identification of Transcription Factors Regulating Senescence in Wheat through Gene Regulatory Network Modelling', *Plant Physiol*, 180(3), pp. 1740-1755.

Borrill, P., Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. and Uauy, C. (2016) 'expVIP: a Customizable RNA-seq Data Analysis and Visualization Platform', *Plant Physiol*, 170(4), pp. 2172-86.

Bottley, A., Xia, G. M. and Koebner, R. M. (2006) 'Homoeologous gene silencing in hexaploid wheat', *Plant J*, 47(6), pp. 897-906.

Boyes, D. C., Nam, J. and Dangl, J. L. (1998) 'The Arabidopsis thaliana RPM1 disease resistance gene product is a peripheral plasma membrane protein that is degraded coincident with the hypersensitive response', *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 95(26), pp. 15849-54.

Brenchley, R., Spannagl, M., Pfeifer, M., Barker, G. L., D'Amore, R., Allen, A. M., McKenzie, N., Kramer, M., Kerhornou, A., Bolser, D., Kay, S., Waite, D., Trick, M., Bancroft, I., Gu, Y., Huo, N., Luo, M. C., Sehgal, S., Gill, B., Kianian, S., Anderson, O., Kersey, P., Dvorak, J., McCombie, W. R., Hall, A., Mayer, K. F., Edwards, K. J., Bevan, M. W. and Hall, N. (2012) 'Analysis of the bread wheat genome using whole-genome shotgun sequencing', *Nature*, 491(7426), pp. 705-10.

Cao, A., Xing, L., Wang, X., Yang, X., Wang, W., Sun, Y., Qian, C., Ni, J., Chen, Y., Liu, D. and Chen, P. (2011) 'Serine/threonine kinase gene Stpk-V, a key member of powdery mildew resistance gene Pm21, confers powdery mildew resistance in wheat', *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 108(19), pp. 7727-32.

Chen, S., Zhou, Y., Chen, Y. and Gu, J. (2018) 'fastp: an ultra-fast all-in-one FASTQ preprocessor', *Bioinformatics*, 34(17), pp. i884-i890.

Cheng, H., Liu, J., Wen, J., Nie, X., Xu, L., Chen, N., Li, Z., Wang, Q., Zheng, Z., Li, M., Cui, L., Liu, Z., Bian, J., Wang, Z., Xu, S., Yang, Q., Appels, R., Han, D., Song, W., Sun, Q. and Jiang, Y. (2019) 'Frequent intra- and inter-species introgression shapes the landscape of genetic variation in bread wheat', *Genome Biol*, 20(1), pp. 136.

Cheuk, A., Ouellet, F. and Houde, M. (2020) 'The barley stripe mosaic virus expression system reveals the wheat C2H2 zinc finger protein TaZFP1B as a key regulator of drought tolerance', *BMC Plant Biol*, 20(1), pp. 144.

Comai, L. (2005) 'The advantages and disadvantages of being polyploid', *Nat Rev Genet*, 6(11), pp. 836-46.

Cooley, M. B., Pathirana, S., Wu, H. J., Kachroo, P. and Klessig, D. F. (2000) 'Members of the Arabidopsis HRT/RPP8 family of resistance genes confer resistance to both viral and oomycete pathogens', *Plant Cell*, 12(5), pp. 663-76.

Costa-Silva, J., Domingues, D. and Lopes, F. M. (2017) 'RNA-Seq differential expression analysis: An extended review and a software tool', *PLoS One*, 12(12), pp. e0190152.

Crespo-Herrera, L. A., Garkava-Gustavsson, L. and Åhman, I. (2017) 'A systematic review of rye (', *Hereditas*, 154, pp. 14.

Dalal, M., Sahu, S., Tiwari, S., Rao, A. R. and Gaikwad, K. (2018) 'Transcriptome analysis reveals interplay between hormones, ROS metabolism and cell wall biosynthesis for drought-induced root growth in wheat', *Plant Physiol Biochem*, 130, pp. 482-492.

de Haro, L. A., Arellano, S. M., Novák, O., Feil, R., Dumón, A. D., Mattio, M. F., Tarkowská, D., Llauger, G., Strnad, M., Lunn, J. E., Pearce, S., Figueroa, C. M. and Del Vas, M. (2019) 'Mal de Río Cuarto virus infection causes hormone imbalance and sugar accumulation in wheat leaves', *BMC Plant Biol*, 19(1), pp. 112.

Devoto, A., Nieto-Rostro, M., Xie, D., Ellis, C., Harmston, R., Patrick, E., Davis, J., Sherratt, L., Coleman, M. and Turner, J. G. (2002) 'COI1 links jasmonate signalling and fertility to the SCF ubiquitin-ligase complex in Arabidopsis', *Plant J*, 32(4), pp. 457-66.

Dodds, P. N. and Rathjen, J. P. (2010) 'Plant immunity: towards an integrated view of plant-pathogen interactions', *Nat Rev Genet*, 11(8), pp. 539-48.

Dong, Z., Ma, C., Tian, X., Zhu, C., Wang, G., Lv, Y., Friebe, B., Li, H. and Liu, W. (2020) 'Genome-wide impacts of alien chromatin introgression on wheat gene transcriptions', *Sci Rep*, 10(1), pp. 4801.

Dubcovsky, J. and Dvorak, J. (2007) 'Genome plasticity a key factor in the success of polyploid wheat under domestication', *Science*, 316(5833), pp. 1862-6.

Ellis, C., Karafyllidis, I. and Turner, J. G. (2002) 'Constitutive activation of jasmonate signaling in an Arabidopsis mutant correlates with enhanced resistance to Erysiphe cichoracearum, Pseudomonas syringae, and Myzus persicae', *Mol Plant Microbe Interact*, 15(10), pp. 1025-30.

Ermakov, A., Bobrovskikh, A., Zubairova, U., Konstantinov, D. and Doroshkov, A. (2019) 'Stress-induced changes in the expression of antioxidant system genes for rice (', *PeerJ*, 7, pp. e7791. Esquinas-Alcázar, J. (2005) 'Science and society: protecting crop genetic diversity for food security: political, ethical and technical challenges', *Nat Rev Genet*, 6(12), pp. 946-53. FAO 2009. How to Feed the World in 2050. FAO.

FAO, I., UNICEF, WFP and WHO 2020. The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World 2020. FAO, IFAD, UNICEF, WFP and WHO.

FAOSTAT (2020) *Statistical Division of the UN Food and Agriculture Organization*. Available at: http://faostat.fao.org/.

Farmer, E. E., Alméras, E. and Krishnamurthy, V. (2003) 'Jasmonates and related oxylipins in plant responses to pathogenesis and herbivory', *Curr Opin Plant Biol*, 6(4), pp. 372-8.

Feldman, M., Levy, A. A., Fahima, T. and Korol, A. (2012) 'Genomic asymmetry in allopolyploid plants: wheat as a model', *J Exp Bot*, 63(14), pp. 5045-59.

Feschotte, C. (2008) 'Transposable elements and the evolution of regulatory networks', *Nat Rev Genet*, 9(5), pp. 397-405.

Feuillet, C. and Keller, B. (2002) 'Comparative genomics in the grass family: molecular characterization of grass genome structure and evolution', *Ann Bot*, 89(1), pp. 3-10. Fu, D., Uauy, C., Distelfeld, A., Blechl, A., Epstein, L., Chen, X., Sela, H., Fahima, T. and Dubcovsky, J. (2009) 'A kinase-START gene confers temperature-dependent resistance to wheat stripe rust', *Science*, 323(5919), pp. 1357-60.

Giroux, M. J. and Morris, C. F. (1998) 'Wheat grain hardness results from highly conserved mutations in the friabilin components puroindoline a and b', *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 95(11), pp. 6262-6.

Goff, S. A., Ricke, D., Lan, T. H., Presting, G., Wang, R., Dunn, M., Glazebrook, J., Sessions, A., Oeller, P., Varma, H., Hadley, D., Hutchison, D., Martin, C., Katagiri, F., Lange, B. M., Moughamer, T., Xia, Y., Budworth, P., Zhong, J., Miguel, T., Paszkowski, U., Zhang, S., Colbert, M., Sun, W. L., Chen, L., Cooper, B., Park, S., Wood, T. C., Mao, L., Quail, P., Wing, R., Dean, R., Yu, Y., Zharkikh, A., Shen, R., Sahasrabudhe, S., Thomas, A., Cannings, R., Gutin, A., Pruss, D., Reid, J., Tavtigian, S., Mitchell, J., Eldredge, G., Scholl, T., Miller, R. M., Bhatnagar, S., Adey, N., Rubano, T., Tusneem, N., Robinson, R., Feldhaus, J., Macalma, T., Oliphant, A. and Briggs, S. (2002) 'A draft sequence of the rice genome (Oryza sativa L. ssp. japonica)', *Science*, 296(5565), pp. 92-100.

Grant, M., Brown, I., Adams, S., Knight, M., Ainslie, A. and Mansfield, J. (2000) 'The RPM1 plant disease resistance gene facilitates a rapid and sustained increase in cytosolic calcium that is necessary for the oxidative burst and hypersensitive cell death', *Plant J*, 23(4), pp. 441-50.

Graybosch, R. A. (2001) 'Mini Review: Uneasy Unions: Quality Effects of Rye Chromatin Transfers to Wheat', *Journal of Cereal Science*, 33.

Graybosch, R. A., Bai, G., St. Amand, P. and Sarath, G. (2019) 'Persistence of rye (Secale cereale L.) chromosome arm 1RS in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) breeding programs of the Great Plains of North America', *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 66, pp. 941-950.

Gräfe, K. and Schmitt, L. (2020) 'The ABC transporter G subfamily in Arabidopsis thaliana', *J Exp Bot*.

Gustafson, P., Raskina, O., Ma, X. and Nevo, E. (2009) 'Wheat Evolution, Domestication, and Improvement', in Carver, B.F. (ed.) *Wheat: Science and Trade*: Wiley-Blackwell.

Hallab, A., Klee, K., Boecker, F., Srinivas, G. and Schoof, H. 2017. Automated Assignment of Human Readable Descriptions (AHRD).

Harper, A. L., Trick, M., He, Z., Clissold, L., Fellgett, A., Griffiths, S. and Bancroft, I. (2016) 'Genome distribution of differential homoeologue contributions to leaf gene expression in bread wheat', *Plant Biotechnol J*, 14(5), pp. 1207-14.

Harrison, R. G. and Larson, E. L. (2014) 'Hybridization, introgression, and the nature of species boundaries', *J Hered*, 105 Suppl 1, pp. 795-809.

Haudry, A., Cenci, A., Ravel, C., Bataillon, T., Brunel, D., Poncet, C., Hochu, I., Poirier, S., Santoni, S., Glémin, S. and David, J. (2007) 'Grinding up wheat: a massive loss of nucleotide diversity since domestication', *Mol Biol Evol*, 24(7), pp. 1506-17.

Haueisen, J., Möller, M., Eschenbrenner, C. J., Grandaubert, J., Seybold, H., Adamiak, H. and Stukenbrock, E. H. (2019) 'Highly flexible infection programs in a specialized wheat pathogen', *Ecol Evol*, 9(1), pp. 275-294.

He, P., Friebe, B. R., Gill, B. S. and Zhou, J. M. (2003) 'Allopolyploidy alters gene expression in the highly stable hexaploid wheat', *Plant Mol Biol*, 52(2), pp. 401-14.

He, R., Chang, Z., Yang, Z., Yuan, Z., Zhan, H., Zhang, X. and Liu, J. (2009) 'Inheritance and mapping of powdery mildew resistance gene Pm43 introgressed from Thinopyrum intermedium into wheat', *Theor Appl Genet*, 118(6), pp. 1173-80.

Howe, G. A. and Schilmiller, A. L. (2002) 'Oxylipin metabolism in response to stress', *Curr Opin Plant Biol*, 5(3), pp. 230-6.

Howell, T., Hale, I., Jankuloski, L., Bonafede, M., Gilbert, M. and Dubcovsky, J. (2014) 'Mapping a region within the 1RS.1BL translocation in common wheat affecting grain yield and canopy water status', *Theor Appl Genet*, 127(12), pp. 2695-709.

Hurni, S., Brunner, S., Stirnweis, D., Herren, G., Peditto, D., McIntosh, R. A. and Keller, B. (2014) 'The powdery mildew resistance gene *Pm8* derived from rye is suppressed by its wheat ortholog *Pm3*', *The Plant Journal*, 79.

Illumina (2020) *RNA Sequencing*. Available at: https://emea.illumina.com/techniques/sequencing/rna-sequencing.html.

IRGSP (2005) 'The map-based sequence of the rice genome', *Nature*, 436(7052), pp. 793-800.

IWGSC and Appels, R. and Eversole, K. and Feuillet, C. and Keller, B. and Rogers, J. and Stein, N. and Pozniak, C. J. and Choulet, F. and Distelfeld, A. and Poland, J. and Ronen, G. and Sharpe, A. G. and Pozniak, C. and Barad, O. and Baruch, K. and Keeble-Gagnère, G. and Mascher, M. and Ben-Zvi, G. and Josselin, A. A. and Himmelbach, A. and Balfourier, F. and Gutierrez-Gonzalez, J. and Hayden, M. and Koh, C. and Muehlbauer, G. and Pasam, R. K. and Paux, E. and Rigault, P. and Tibbits, J. and Tiwari, V. and Spannagl, M. and Lang, D. and Gundlach, H. and Haberer, G. and Mayer, K. F. X. and Ormanbekova, D. and Prade, V. and Šimková, H. and Wicker, T. and Swarbreck, D. and Rimbert, H. and Felder, M. and Guilhot, N. and Kaithakottil, G. and Keilwagen, J. and Leroy, P. and Lux, T. and Twardziok, S. and Venturini, L. and Juhász, A. and Abrouk, M. and Fischer, I. and Uauy, C. and Borrill, P. and Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. H. and Arnaud, D. and Chalabi, S. and Chalhoub, B. and Cory, A. and Datla, R. and Davey, M. W. and Jacobs, J. and Robinson, S. J. and Steuernagel, B. and van Ex, F. and Wulff, B. B. H. and Benhamed, M. and Bendahmane, A. and Concia, L. and Latrasse, D. and Alaux, M. and Bartoš, J. and Bellec, A. and Berges, H. and Doležel, J. and Frenkel, Z. and Gill, B. and Korol, A. and Letellier, T. and Olsen, O. A. and Singh, K. and Valárik, M. and van der Vossen, E. and Vautrin, S. and Weining, S. and Fahima, T. and Glikson, V. and Raats, D. and Číhalíková, J. and Toegelová, H. and Vrána, J. and Sourdille, P. and Darrier, B. and Barabaschi, D. and Cattivelli, L. and Hernandez, P. and Galvez, S. and Budak, H. and Jones, J. D. G. and Witek, K. and Yu, G. and Small,

I. and Melonek, J. and Zhou, R. and Belova, T. and Kanyuka, K. and King, R. and Nilsen, K. and Walkowiak, S. and Cuthbert, R. and Knox, R. and Wiebe, K. and Xiang, D. and Rohde, A. and Golds, T. and Čížková, J. and Akpinar, B. A. and Biyiklioglu, S. and Gao, L. and N'Daiye, A. and Kubaláková, M. and Šafář, J. and Alfama, F. and Adam-Blondon, A. F. and Flores, R. and Guerche, C. and Loaec, M. and Quesneville, H. and Condie, J. and Ens, J. and Maclachlan, R. and Tan, Y. and Alberti, A. and Aury, J. M. and Barbe, V. and Couloux, A. and Cruaud, C. and Labadie, K. and Mangenot, S. and Wincker, P. and Kaur, G. and Luo, M. and Sehgal, S. and Chhuneja, P. and Gupta, O. P. and Jindal, S. and Kaur, P. and Malik, P. and Sharma, P. and Yadav, B. and Singh, N. K. and Khurana, J. and Chaudhary, C. and Khurana, P. and Kumar, V. and Mahato, A. and Mathur, S. and Sevanthi, A. and Sharma, N. and Tomar, R. S. and Holušová, K. and Plíhal, O. and Clark, M. D. and Heavens, D. and Kettleborough, G. and Wright, J. and Balcárková, B. and Hu, Y. and Salina, E. and Ravin, N. and Skryabin, K. and Beletsky, A. and Kadnikov, V. and Mardanov, A. and Nesterov, M. and Rakitin, A. and Sergeeva, E. and Handa, H. and Kanamori, H. and Katagiri, S. and Kobayashi, F. and Nasuda, S. and Tanaka, T. and Wu, J. and Cattonaro, F. and Jiumeng, M. and Kugler, K. and Pfeifer, M. and Sandve, S. and Xun, X. and Zhan, B. and Batley, J. and Bayer, P. E. and Edwards, D. and Hayashi, S. and Tulpová, Z. and Visendi, P. and Cui, L. and Du, X. and Feng, K. and Nie, X. and Tong, W. and Wang, L. (2018) 'Shifting the limits in wheat research and breeding using a fully annotated reference genome', Science, 361(6403).

Jiang, Q., Niu, F., Sun, X., Hu, Z., Li, X., Ma, Y. and Zhang, H. (2017) 'RNA-seq analysis of unintended effects in transgenic wheat overexpressing the transcription factor GmDREB1,' *The Crop Journal*, 5(3).

Jobson, E. M., Johnston, R. E., Oiestad, A. J., Martin, J. M. and Giroux, M. J. (2019) 'The Impact of the Wheat *Rht-B1b* Semi-Dwarfing Allele on Photosynthesis and Seed Development Under Field Conditions', *Front Plant Sci*, 10, pp. 51.

Joly-Lopez, Z. and Bureau, T. E. (2018) 'Exaptation of transposable element coding sequences', *Curr Opin Genet Dev*, 49, pp. 34-42.

Jorgensen, R. (1990) 'Altered gene expression in plants due to trans interactions between homologous genes', *Trends Biotechnol*, 8(12), pp. 340-4.

Kashkush, K., Feldman, M. and Levy, A. A. (2002) 'Gene loss, silencing and activation in a newly synthesized wheat allotetraploid', *Genetics*, 160(4), pp. 1651-9.

Kaur, G., Shukla, V., Kumar, A., Kaur, M., Goel, P., Singh, P., Shukla, A., Meena, V., Kaur, J., Singh, J., Mantri, S., Rouached, H. and Pandey, A. K. (2019) 'Integrative analysis of hexaploid wheat roots identifies signature components during iron starvation', *J Exp Bot*, 70(21), pp. 6141-6161.

Kim, D., Paggi, J. M., Park, C., Bennett, C. and Salzberg, S. L. (2019) 'Graph-based genome alignment and genotyping with HISAT2 and HISAT-genotype', *Nat Biotechnol*, 37(8), pp. 907-915.

Koebner, R. M., Shepherd, K. W. and Appels, R. (1986) 'Controlled introgression to wheat of genes from rye chromosome arm 1RS by induction of allosyndesis: 2. Characterisation of recombinants', *Theor Appl Genet*, 73(2), pp. 209-17.

Krattinger, S. G., Lagudah, E. S., Spielmeyer, W., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., McFadden, H., Bossolini, E., Selter, L. L. and Keller, B. (2009) 'A putative ABC transporter confers durable resistance to multiple fungal pathogens in wheat', *Science*, 323(5919), pp. 1360-3.

Križanovic, K., Echchiki, A., Roux, J. and Šikic, M. (2018) 'Evaluation of tools for long read RNA-seq splice-aware alignment', *Bioinformatics*, 34(5), pp. 748-754.

- Kumar, J., Jaiswal, V., Kumar, A., Kumar, N., Mir, R. R., Kumar, S., Dhariwal, R., Tyagi, S., Khandelwal, M., Prabhu, K. V., Prasad, R., Balyan, H. S. and Gupta, P. K. (2011) 'Introgression of a major gene for high grain protein content in some Indian bread wheat cultivars', *Field Crops Research*, 123, pp. 226-233.
- Kumlay, A. M., Baenziger, P. S., Gill, K. S., Shelton, D. R., Graybosch, R. A., Lukaszewski, A. J. and Wesenberg, D. M. (2003) 'Understanding the Effect of Rye Chromatin in Bread Wheat', *Crop Science*, 43.
- Kyriakidou, M., Tai, H. H., Anglin, N. L., Ellis, D. and Strömvik, M. V. (2018) 'Current Strategies of Polyploid Plant Genome Sequence Assembly', *Front Plant Sci*, 9, pp. 1660.
- Langridge, P. (2012) 'Genomics: Decoding our daily bread', *Nature*, 491(7426), pp. 678-80. Lantican, M. A., Dubin, H. J. and Morris, M. L. (2005) *Impacts of International Wheat Breeding Research in the Developing World*, 1988-2002. CIMMYT.
- Lelley, T., Eder, C. and Grausgruber, H. (2004) 'Influence of 1BL.1RS wheat-rye chromosome translocation on genotype by environment interaction', *Journal of Cereal Science*, 39, pp. 313-320.
- Levine, A., Pennell, R. I., Alvarez, M. E., Palmer, R. and Lamb, C. (1996) 'Calcium-mediated apoptosis in a plant hypersensitive disease resistance response', *Curr Biol*, 6(4), pp. 427-37.
- Lewin, H. A., Robinson, G. E., Kress, W. J., Baker, W. J., Coddington, J., Crandall, K. A., Durbin, R., Edwards, S. V., Forest, F., Gilbert, M. T. P., Goldstein, M. M., Grigoriev, I. V., Hackett, K. J., Haussler, D., Jarvis, E. D., Johnson, W. E., Patrinos, A., Richards, S., Castilla-Rubio, J. C., van Sluys, M. A., Soltis, P. S., Xu, X., Yang, H. and Zhang, G. (2018) 'Earth BioGenome Project: Sequencing life for the future of life', *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 115(17), pp. 4325-4333.
- Li, Z., Ren, T., Yan, B., Tan, F., Yang, M. and Ren, Z. (2016) 'A Mutant with Expression Deletion of Gene Sec-1 in a 1RS.1BL Line and Its Effect on Production Quality of Wheat', *PLoS One*, 11(1), pp. e0146943.
- Liang, F., Du, X., Zhang, J., Li, X., Wang, F., Wang, H. and Liu, D. (2019) 'Wheat TaLr35PR2 gene is required for Lr35-mediated adult plant resistance against leaf rust fungus', *Funct Plant Biol*, 47(1), pp. 26-37.
- Lobell, D. B., Cassman, K. G. and Field, C. B. (2009) 'Crop Yield Gaps: Their Importance, Magnitudes, and Causes', *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 34, pp. 179-204.
- Love, M. I., Anders, S. and Huber, W. 2020. Analyzing RNA-seq data with DESeq2.
- Love, M. I., Huber, W. and Anders, S. (2014) 'Moderated estimation of fold change and dispersion for RNA-seq data with DESeq2', *Genome Biol*, 15(12), pp. 550.
- Lukaszewski, A. J. (2000) 'Manipulation of the 1RS.1BL Translocation in Wheat by Induced Homoeologous Recombination', *Crop Science*, 40.
- Luo, P. G., Luo, H. Y., Chang, Z. J., Zhang, H. Y., Zhang, M. and Ren, Z. L. (2009) 'Characterization and chromosomal location of Pm40 in common wheat: a new gene for resistance to powdery mildew derived from Elytrigia intermedium', *Theor Appl Genet*, 118(6), pp. 1059-64.

 Mackey, D., Belkhadir, Y., Alonso, J. M., Ecker, J. R. and Dangl, J. L. (2003) 'Arabidopsis RIN4 is a target of the type III virulence effector AvrRpt2 and modulates RPS2-mediated resistance', *Cell*, 112(3), pp. 379-89.

- Martin, G. B., Bogdanove, A. J. and Sessa, G. (2003) 'Understanding the functions of plant disease resistance proteins', *Annu Rev Plant Biol*, 54, pp. 23-61.
- McDowell, J. M., Dhandaydham, M., Long, T. A., Aarts, M. G., Goff, S., Holub, E. B. and Dangl, J. L. (1998) 'Intragenic recombination and diversifying selection contribute to the evolution of downy mildew resistance at the RPP8 locus of Arabidopsis', *Plant Cell*, 10(11), pp. 1861-74.
- McHale, L., Tan, X., Koehl, P. and Michelmore, R. W. (2006) 'Plant NBS-LRR proteins: adaptable guards', *Genome Biol*, 7(4), pp. 212.
- Mergoum, M. and Gómez-Macpherson, H. 2004. Triticale improvement and production. Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations.
- Mohr, T. J., Mammarella, N. D., Hoff, T., Woffenden, B. J., Jelesko, J. G. and McDowell, J. M. (2010) 'The Arabidopsis downy mildew resistance gene RPP8 is induced by pathogens and salicylic acid and is regulated by W box cis elements', *Mol Plant Microbe Interact*, 23(10), pp. 1303-15.
- Molnár-Láng, M., Ceoloni, C. and Doležel, J. (2015) *Alien Introgression in Wheat Cytogenetics, Molecular Biology, and Genomics*. Springer.
- Nagels Durand, A., Pauwels, L. and Goossens, A. (2016) 'The Ubiquitin System and Jasmonate Signaling', *Plants (Basel)*, 5(1).
- Ng, A. and Xavier, R. J. (2011) 'Leucine-rich repeat (LRR) proteins: integrators of pattern recognition and signaling in immunity', *Autophagy*, 7(9), pp. 1082-4.
- Ni, F., Qi, J., Hao, Q., Lyu, B., Luo, M. C., Wang, Y., Chen, F., Wang, S., Zhang, C., Epstein, L., Zhao, X., Wang, H., Zhang, X., Chen, C., Sun, L. and Fu, D. (2017) 'Wheat Ms2 encodes for an orphan protein that confers male sterility in grass species', *Nat Commun*, 8, pp. 15121.
- Pace, C. D., Snidaro, D., Ciaffi, M., Vittori, D., Ciofo, A., Cenci, A., Tanzarella, O. A., Qualset, C. O. and Scarascia Mugnozza, G. T. (2001) 'Introgression of Dasypyrum villosum chromatin into common wheat improves grain protein quality', *Euphytica*, 117, pp. 67-75.
- Palosuo, K., Alenius, H., Varjonen, E., Kalkkinen, N. and Reunala, T. (2001) 'Rye γ -70 and γ -35 secalins and barley γ -3 hordein cross-react with ω -5 gliadin, a major allergen in wheat-dependent, exercise-induced anaphylaxis', *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, 31.
- Pearce, S., Huttly, A. K., Prosser, I. M., Li, Y. D., Vaughan, S. P., Gallova, B., Patil, A., Coghill, J. A., Dubcovsky, J., Hedden, P. and Phillips, A. L. (2015) 'Heterologous expression and transcript analysis of gibberellin biosynthetic genes of grasses reveals novel functionality in the GA3ox family', *BMC Plant Biol*, 15, pp. 130.
- Peng, Z., Hu, Y., Zhang, J., Huguet-Tapia, J. C., Block, A. K., Park, S., Sapkota, S., Liu, Z., Liu, S. and White, F. F. (2019) '*Xanthomonas translucens* commandeers the host rate-limiting step in ABA biosynthesis for disease susceptibility', *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 116(42), pp. 20938-20946.
- Pfeifer, M., Kugler, K. G., Sandve, S. R., Zhan, B., Rudi, H., Hvidsten, T. R., Mayer, K. F., Olsen, O. A. and Consortium, I. W. G. S. (2014) 'Genome interplay in the grain transcriptome of hexaploid bread wheat', *Science*, 345(6194), pp. 1250091.
- Placido, D. F., Campbell, M. T., Folsom, J. J., Cui, X., Kruger, G. R., Baenziger, P. S. and Walia, H. (2013) 'Introgression of novel traits from a wild wheat relative improves drought adaptation in wheat', *Plant Physiol*, 161(4), pp. 1806-19.

- Powell, J. J., Fitzgerald, T. L., Stiller, J., Berkman, P. J., Gardiner, D. M., Manners, J. M., Henry, R. J. and Kazan, K. (2017) 'The defence-associated transcriptome of hexaploid wheat displays homoeolog expression and induction bias', *Plant Biotechnol J*, 15(4), pp. 533-543.
- Rabinovich, S. V. (1998) 'Importance of wheat-rye translocations for breeding modern cultivar of Triticum aestivum L.', *Euphytica*, 100, pp. 323-340.
- Rangan, P., Furtado, A. and Henry, R. (2020) 'Transcriptome profiling of wheat genotypes under heat stress during grain-filling', 91.
- Rees, D. C., Johnson, E. and Lewinson, O. (2009) 'ABC transporters: the power to change', *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, 10(3), pp. 218-27.
- Reif, J. C., Zhang, P., Dreisigacker, S., Warburton, M. L., van Ginkel, M., Hoisington, D., Bohn, M. and Melchinger, A. E. (2005) 'Wheat genetic diversity trends during domestication and breeding', *Theor Appl Genet*, 110(5), pp. 859-64.
- Ren, T., Tang, Z., Fu, S., Yan, B., Tan, F., Ren, Z. and Li, Z. (2017) 'Molecular Cytogenetic Characterization of Novel Wheat-rye T1RS.1BL Translocation Lines with High Resistance to Diseases and Great Agronomic Traits', *Front Plant Sci*, 8, pp. 799.
- Ren, T.-H., Chen, F., Yan, B.-J., Zhang, H.-Q. and Ren, Z.-L. (2012) 'Genetic diversity of wheat–rye 1BL.1RS translocation lines derived from different wheat and rye sources ', *Euphytica*, 183, pp. 133-146.
- Ren, T.-H., Yang, Z.-J., Yan, B.-J., Zhang, H.-Q., Fu, S.-L. and Ren, Z.-L. (2009) 'Development and characterization of a new 1BL.1RS translocation line with resistance to stripe rust and powdery mildew of wheat', *Euphytica*, 169, pp. 207-213.
- Rothamsted 2017. Rothamsted Research Annual Report 2016-2017. Rothamsted Research. Saulescu, N. N., Ittu, G., Ciuca, M., Ittu, M., Serban, G. and Mustatea, P. (2011) 'Transferring Useful Rye Genes to Wheat, Using Triticale as a Bridge', *Czech Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*, 47, pp. 56-62.
- Schlegel, R. and Korzun, V. (1997) 'About the origin of 1RS.1BL wheat-rye chromosome translocations from Germany', *Euphytica*, 116.
- Schlegel, R. and Korzun, V. (2020) *GENES, MARKERS AND LINKAGE DATA OF RYE*. Available at: http://www.rye-gene-map.de/. Available at: http://www.rye-gene-map.de/rye-introgression/index.html.
- Schnable, P. S. and Ware, D. and Fulton, R. S. and Stein, J. C. and Wei, F. and Pasternak, S. and Liang, C. and Zhang, J. and Fulton, L. and Graves, T. A. and Minx, P. and Reily, A. D. and Courtney, L. and Kruchowski, S. S. and Tomlinson, C. and Strong, C. and Delehaunty, K. and Fronick, C. and Courtney, B. and Rock, S. M. and Belter, E. and Du, F. and Kim, K. and Abbott, R. M. and Cotton, M. and Levy, A. and Marchetto, P. and Ochoa, K. and Jackson, S. M. and Gillam, B. and Chen, W. and Yan, L. and Higginbotham, J. and Cardenas, M. and Waligorski, J. and Applebaum, E. and Phelps, L. and Falcone, J. and Kanchi, K. and Thane, T. and Scimone, A. and Thane, N. and Henke, J. and Wang, T. and Ruppert, J. and Shah, N. and Rotter, K. and Hodges, J. and Ingenthron, E. and Cordes, M. and Kohlberg, S. and Sgro, J. and Delgado, B. and Mead, K. and Chinwalla, A. and Leonard, S. and Crouse, K. and Collura, K. and Kudrna, D. and Currie, J. and He, R. and Angelova, A. and Rajasekar, S. and Mueller, T. and Lomeli, R. and Scara, G. and Ko, A. and Delaney, K. and Wissotski, M. and Lopez, G. and Campos, D. and Braidotti, M. and Ashley, E. and Golser, W. and Kim, H. and Lee, S. and Lin, J. and Dujmic, Z. and Kim, W. and Talag, J. and Zuccolo, A. and Fan, C. and Sebastian, A. and Kramer, M. and Spiegel, L. and Nascimento, L. and Zutavern, T. and Miller,

B. and Ambroise, C. and Muller, S. and Spooner, W. and Narechania, A. and Ren, L. and Wei, S. and Kumari, S. and Faga, B. and Levy, M. J. and McMahan, L. and Van Buren, P. and Vaughn, M. W. and Ying, K. and Yeh, C. T. and Emrich, S. J. and Jia, Y. and Kalyanaraman, A. and Hsia, A. P. and Barbazuk, W. B. and Baucom, R. S. and Brutnell, T. P. and Carpita, N. C. and Chaparro, C. and Chia, J. M. and Deragon, J. M. and Estill, J. C. and Fu, Y. and Jeddeloh, J. A. and Han, Y. and Lee, H. and Li, P. and Lisch, D. R. and Liu, S. and Liu, Z. and Nagel, D. H. and McCann, M. C. and SanMiguel, P. and Myers, A. M. and Nettleton, D. and Nguyen, J. and Penning, B. W. and Ponnala, L. and Schneider, K. L. and Schwartz, D. C. and Sharma, A. and Soderlund, C. and Springer, N. M. and Sun, Q. and Wang, H. and Waterman, M. and Westerman, R. and Wolfgruber, T. K. and Yang, L. and Yu, Y. and Zhang, L. and Zhou, S. and Zhu, Q. and Bennetzen, J. L. and Dawe, R. K. and Jiang, J. and Jiang, N. and Presting, G. G. and Wessler, S. R. and Aluru, S. and Martienssen, R. A. and Clifton, S. W. and McCombie, W. R. and Wing, R. A. and Wilson, R. K. (2009) 'The B73 maize genome: complexity, diversity, and dynamics', *Science*, 326(5956), pp. 1112-5.

Schneider, A., Molnár, I. and Molnár-Láng, M. (2008) 'Utilisation of *Aegilops* (goatgrass) species to widen the genetic diversity of cultivated wheat', *Euphytica*, (163), pp. 1-19.

Seifert, F., Bössow, S., Kumlehn, J., Gnad, H. and Scholten, S. (2016) 'Analysis of wheat microspore embryogenesis induction by transcriptome and small RNA sequencing using the highly responsive cultivar "Svilena", *BMC Plant Biol*, 16, pp. 97.

Seki, M., Katsumata, E., Suzuki, A., Sereewattanawoot, S., Sakamoto, Y., Mizushima-Sugano, J., Sugano, S., Kohno, T., Frith, M. C., Tsuchihara, K. and Suzuki, Y. (2019) 'Evaluation and application of RNA-Seq by MinION', *DNA Res*, 26(1), pp. 55-65.

Shao, Z. Q., Xue, J. Y., Wang, Q., Wang, B. and Chen, J. Q. (2019) 'Revisiting the Origin of Plant NBS-LRR Genes', Trends Plant Sci, 24(1), pp. 9-12.

Shewry, P. R. (2009) 'Wheat', J Exp Bot, 60(6), pp. 1537-53.

Shewry, P. R., Bradberry, D., Franklin, J. and White, R. P. (1984) 'The chromosomal locations and linkage relationships of the structural genes for the prolamin storage proteins (secalins) of rye', *Theor Appl Genet*, 69(1), pp. 63-9.

Smith, A. M., Coupland, G., Dolan, L., Harberd, N., Jones, J., Martin, C., Sablowski, R. and Amey, A. (2009) *Plant Biology*. Garland Science.

Tang, C., Li, M., Cao, M., Lu, R., Zhang, H., Liu, C., Huang, S., Zhang, P., Hu, H., Zhao, W. and Wu, L. (2020) 'Transcriptome analysis suggests mechanisms for a novel flowering type: Cleistogamous wheat', *The Crop Journal*, 8(2).

Thirugnanasambantham, K., Durairaj, S., Saravanan, S., K., K., Muralidaran, S. and Islam, V. I. H. (2015) 'Role of Ethylene Response Transcription Factor (ERF) and Its Regulation in Response to Stress Encountered by Plants', *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*, 33, pp. 347-357.

Uauy, C. (2017) 'Wheat genomics comes of age', *Curr Opin Plant Biol*, 36, pp. 142-148. UN 2015. Population 2030 Demographic challenges and opportunities for sustainable development planning. UN.

van Dijk, E. L., Auger, H., Jaszczyszyn, Y. and Thermes, C. (2014) 'Ten years of next-generation sequencing technology', *Trends Genet*, 30(9), pp. 418-26. van Ooijen, G., Mayr, G., Kasiem, M. M., Albrecht, M., Cornelissen, B. J. and Takken, F. L. (2008) 'Structure-function analysis of the NB-ARC domain of plant disease resistance proteins', *J Exp Bot*, 59(6), pp. 1383-97.

- Wang, M., Qin, L., Xie, C., Li, W., Yuan, J., Kong, L., Yu, W., Xia, G. and Liu, S. (2014) 'Induced and constitutive DNA methylation in a salinity-tolerant wheat introgression line', *Plant Cell Physiol*, 55(7), pp. 1354-65.
- Wang, S., Li, Q. P., Wang, J., Yan, Y., Zhang, G. L., Zhang, H., Wu, J., Chen, F., Wang, X., Kang, Z., Dubcovsky, J. and Gou, J. Y. (2019) 'YR36/WKS1-Mediated Phosphorylation of PsbO, an Extrinsic Member of Photosystem II, Inhibits Photosynthesis and Confers Stripe Rust Resistance in Wheat', *Mol Plant*, 12(12), pp. 1639-1650.
- Wang, Y., Yu, H., Tian, C., Sajjad, M., Gao, C., Tong, Y., Wang, X. and Jiao, Y. (2017) 'Transcriptome Association Identifies Regulators of Wheat Spike Architecture', *Plant Physiol*, 175(2), pp. 746-757.
- Wang, Z., Gerstein, M. and Snyder, M. (2009) 'RNA-Seq: a revolutionary tool for transcriptomics', *Nat Rev Genet*, 10(1), pp. 57-63.
- Wieser, H. (2007) 'Chemistry of gluten proteins', *Food Microbiol*, 24(2), pp. 115-9. Wilkinson, P. A., Winfield, M. O., Barker, G. L., Tyrrell, S., Bian, X., Allen, A. M., Burridge, A., Coghill, J. A., Waterfall, C., Caccamo, M., Davey, R. P. and Edwards, K. J. (2016) 'CerealsDB 3.0: expansion of resources and data integration', *BMC Bioinformatics*, 17, pp. 256. Willis, K. J. and McElwain, J. C. (2013) *The Evolution of Plants*. 2nd Edition edn.: Oxford University Press.
- Winfield, M. O., Allen, A. M., Burridge, A. J., Barker, G. L., Benbow, H. R., Wilkinson, P. A., Coghill, J., Waterfall, C., Davassi, A., Scopes, G., Pirani, A., Webster, T., Brew, F., Bloor, C., King, J., West, C., Griffiths, S., King, I., Bentley, A. R. and Edwards, K. J. (2016) 'High-density SNP genotyping array for hexaploid wheat and its secondary and tertiary gene pool', *Plant Biotechnol J*, 14(5), pp. 1195-206.
- Winfield, M. O., Wilkinson, P. A., Allen, A. M., Barker, G. L., Coghill, J. A., Burridge, A., Hall, A., Brenchley, R. C., D'Amore, R., Hall, N., Bevan, M. W., Richmond, T., Gerhardt, D. J., Jeddeloh, J. A. and Edwards, K. J. (2012) 'Targeted re-sequencing of the allohexaploid wheat exome', *Plant Biotechnol J*, 10(6), pp. 733-42.
- Wu, J., Gao, J., Bi, W., Zhao, J., Yu, X., Li, Z., Liu, D., Liu, B. and Wang, X. (2019) 'Genome-Wide Expression Profiling of Genes Associated with the', *Int J Mol Sci*, 20(18).
- Wulff, B. B. and Moscou, M. J. (2014) 'Strategies for transferring resistance into wheat: from wide crosses to GM cassettes', *Front Plant Sci*, 5, pp. 692.
- Yalamanchili, H. K., Wan, Y.-W. and Liu, Z. (2018) 'Data Analysis Pipeline for RNA-seq Experiments: From Differential Expression to Cryptic Splicing', *Current Protocols in Bioinformatics*. Yang, F., Li, W. and Jørgensen, H. J. (2013) 'Transcriptional reprogramming of wheat and the hemibiotrophic pathogen Septoria tritici during two phases of the compatible interaction', *PLoS One*, 8(11), pp. e81606.
- Zhang, J., Wang, F., Liang, F., Zhang, Y., Ma, L., Wang, H. and Liu, D. (2018) 'Functional analysis of a pathogenesis-related thaumatin-like protein gene TaLr35PR5 from wheat induced by leaf rust fungus', *BMC Plant Biol*, 18(1), pp. 76.
- Zhao, G., Zou, C., Li, K., Wang, K., Li, T., Gao, L., Zhang, X., Wang, H., Yang, Z., Liu, X., Jiang, W., Mao, L., Kong, X., Jiao, Y. and Jia, J. (2017) 'The Aegilops tauschii genome reveals multiple impacts of transposons', *Nat Plants*, 3(12), pp. 946-955.

Supplementary Material S1) Metadata table of varieties used in the study

INTROGRESSION-CONTAINING VARIETIES

| Variety | Paper DOI | Tissue | Study Type | Country of | NCBI | Sequencing | Sequencing | Amount of | Notes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | | Origin | Accessi | Type | Platform | Data (GB) | |
| | | | | | on | | | | |
| Aimengn | https://doi.org/10.11 | Reproductive tissue | Investigating spike | China | PRJNA | Paired | Illumina | 4 | |
| iu | 04/pp.17.00694 | (spikes?) | architecture | | 348655 | | HiSeq 2500 | | |
| Bacanora | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf? | Normal | Mexico | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 1.8 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | Genome | | |
| | | | | | | | Analyzer II | | |
| Banks | https://doi.org/10.10 | Spikes | Drought, time-series | Australia | PRJEB | Paired | Illumina | 1.5 | |
| | 16/j.jcs.2019.10289 | | | | 23118 | | HiSeq 4000 | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Beaver | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | UK | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 1.6 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Bobwhite | https://doi.org/10.11 | Flag leaf | 10-point time-series | Mexico | PRJNA | Paired | Illumina | 60 | |
| | 04/pp.19.00380 | | | | 497810 | | HiSeq 2500 | | |
| Equinox | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | UK | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 1.8 | |
| _ | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Florida | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | Germany | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 2.9 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | - | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Haven | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | UK | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 1.6 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Lovrin | https://doi.org/10.11 | Spike | Investigating spike | Romania | PRJNA | Paired | Illumina | 4 | |
| 10 | 04/pp.17.00694 | | architecture | | 348655 | | HiSeq 2500 | | |
| Lumai 15 | https://doi.org/10.10 | Flag leaf, (fertile | Investigating male | China | PRJNA | Paired | Illumina | 64 | Only flag leaf |
| | 38/ncomms15121 | anther, sterile | sterility gene | | 351906 | | HiSeq 2500 | | reads were |
| | | anther, pistil) | | | | | | | used. |
| Nautica | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | Netherlands | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 2.4 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Palur | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | Germany | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 3.6 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| PBW 343 | UNPUBLISHED | Leaf | Inoculated with | India | PRJNA | Paired | Illumina | 4 | Control reads |
| | | | stripe rust | | 613349 | | HiSeq 4000 | | downloaded. |

| ProIntaFe | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Inoculated with | Argentina | PRJNA | Single | Illumina | 9.8 | Control reads |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|-----|---------------|
| deral | 86/s12870-019- | | MRCV | | 490015 | | HiSeq 3000 | | downloaded. |
| | 1709-у | | | | | | | | |
| Rialto | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | UK | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 2 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Savannah | https://doi.org/10.11 | Leaf | Normal | UK | PRJEB | Single | Illumina | 1.4 | |
| | 11/pbi.12486 | | | | 5290 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Svilena | https://doi.org/10.11 | Microspore | Time-series, | Bulgaria | PRJNA | Single | Illumina | 9.3 | |
| | 86/s12870-016- | _ | treatment of | | 297977 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| | 0782-8 | | Microspore | | | | _ | | |

NON INTROGRESSION-CONTAINING VARIETIES

| Variety | Paper | Tissue | Study Type | Country | NCBI | Sequenc | Sequencing | Amount | Notes |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | | | | of Origin | Accession | ing Type | Platform | of Data | |
| | | | | | | | | (GB) | |
| Alba | https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12486 | Leaf | Normal | Poland | PRJEB529 | Single | Illumina | 5.5 | |
| | | | | | 0 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Atlas 66 | https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870- | Leaf | Overexpression of a TF | USA | PRJNA563 | Single | Illumina | 3.8 | |
| | 020-02355-x | | to see relevance in | | 057 | | NovaSeq | | |
| | | | drought-resistance | | | | 6000 | | |
| Avalon | https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12486 | Leaf? | Normal | UK | PRJEB529 | Single | Illumina | 1.7 | |
| | | | | | 0 | | Genome | | |
| | | | | | | | Analyzer II | | |
| Borenos | https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12486 | Leaf? | Normal | Germany | PRJEB529 | Single | Illumina | 1.7 | |
| | | | | | 0 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| C 306 | https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erz358 | Roots | Iron deprivation | India | PRJNA529 | Paired | Illumina | 8 | |
| | | | | | 036 | | NextSeq | | |
| | | | | | | | 5000 | | |
| Capo | https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12486 | Leaf? | Normal | Austria? | PRJEB529 | Single | Illumina | 1.4 | |
| | | | | | 0 | | Genome | | |
| | | | | | | | Analyzer II | | |
| Chinese | https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12486 | Leaf? | Normal | China | PRJEB529 | Single | Illumina | 7 | |
| Spring | | | | | 0 | | HiSeq 2000 | | |
| Chuan | https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs- | Leaf | Metribuzin (herbicide) | China | PRJNA555 | Paired | Illumina | 11 | Control reads |
| Mai 25 | 29235/v1 | | treated | | 667 | | NovaSeq | | could not be |
| | | | | | | | 6000 | | downloaded. |

| Fortuna | https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.0 0051 | Leaf, | Transcriptomes of normal and semi-dwarfing genecontaining cultivars | Russia | PRJNA514 367 | Single | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 8 | Only leaf reads taken. |
|---------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| Holdfast | https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870- 015-0520-7 | Grain | Different tissue layers of developing grain | Australia | PRJEB779 5 | Single | Illumina Genome Analyzer II | 4 | |
| Jagger | https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.19116 60116 | Leaf | Inoculation with X. translucens | USA | PRJNA485 724 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 2000 | 6 | No mention of if reads were inoculated or not. |
| Jimai 19 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2016.12 .001 | Roots | Drought stress, salt stress | China | PRJNA355 905 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 4 | |
| Obelisk | https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4724 | Leaf | Inoculation with Z. tritici | Netherla nds | PRJNA415 716 | Single | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 38 | |
| Raj 3765 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.20 18.07.035 | Roots | Control vs stress | India | PRJNA435 777 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 1000 | 3 | |
| Saratovsk aya 29 | https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7791 | Leaf | Water deficiency, cold stress | Russia | PRJNA630 059 | Single | Illumina MACE/Next Seq 5000 | 1 | |
| Sevin | https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pon e.0081606 | Leaf | Inoculated with S. tritici | Denmark | PRJNA196 595 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 2000 | 7.6 | Control reads downloaded. |
| Stoa | https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598- 018-25430-8 | Shoot/L eaf (seedlin g stage) | 5 different lines to see differential expression of transporters | USA | PRJNA397 654 | Paired? | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 7.5 | Only shoot reads downloaded. |
| Sumai3 | https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598- 018-25430-8 | Shoot/L eaf (seedlin g stage) | 5 different lines to see differential expression of transporters | China | PRJNA397 654 | Paired? | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 7 | Only shoot reads downloaded. |
| Triumph | https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.17.0069 4 | Spike | Sequencing various cultivars | USA | PRJNA348 655 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 2500 | 5 | |
| Yecora Rojo | https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms201844 98 | Leaf | Inoculated with P. triticina | Mexico | PRJNA629 995 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 4000 | 28.5 | |
| Yumai 18 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2019.08 .009 | Spikelet | Exploring cleistogamous phenotype | China | PRJNA491 844 | Paired | Illumina HiSeq 2000 | 8.5 | |

S2) FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION DATASET

DIFFERENTIALLY EXPRESSED WHEAT GENES

| contig | blast- accession | human-readable-description | quality- code | quality- values | blast2 | uniprot | iwgsc |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---|
| TraesCS1B02G1484 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER membrane protein complex subunit 1 | ER membrane protein complex subunit 1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1049 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Mitogen-activated protein kinase, EC 2.7.11.24 | Mitogen-activated protein kinase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1423 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase, EC 2.7.11.1 | Kinase family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0600 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | E3 UFM1-protein ligase 1- like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0903 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Prolycopene isomerase, EC 5.2.1.13 | Carotenoid isomerase, putative, expressed, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1071 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Ankyrin repeat domain- containing protein 2, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G1069 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | DNA/RNA helicase protein, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G1070 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase, EC 3.1.3.16 | Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0918 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | RNA polymerase II-associated protein 3, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1464 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UBC core domain- containing protein | Ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme E2, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1017 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RING-type domain- containing protein | RING/U-box superfamily protein, putative, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1396 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | 70 kDa heat shock protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1234 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | HECT domain-containing protein | E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase, *- |
| TraesCS1B02G1407 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | DUF1664 domain- containing protein | bZIP transcription factor, putative (DUF1664), *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0990 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | ABC transporter B family protein, *** |

| TraesCS1B02G1490 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | KAT8 regulatory NSL complex subunit 2 | INO80 complex subunit D, *** |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| TraesCS1B02G1383 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RING-type domain- containing protein | RING/U-box superfamily protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0559 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Coiled-coil domain-containing protein, putative, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1180 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | CULLIN_2 domain- containing protein | Cullin-1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0933 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Protein SQS1 | G-patch domain containing protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1284 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Golgi apparatus membrane protein TVP23 | Golgi apparatus membrane protein TVP23, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1179 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | CULLIN_2 domain- containing protein | Cullin-1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0982 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Zinc ion binding protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0991 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G1193 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Starch synthase family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1476 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | NFACT-R_1 domain- containing protein | Coiled-coil domain-containing protein 25, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1127 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Na_H_Exchanger domain- containing protein | Sodium/hydrogen exchanger, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1265 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Importin subunit alpha | Importin subunit alpha, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1404 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FACT complex subunit SSRP1 | FACT complex subunit SSRP1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1231 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RING-type domain- containing protein | RING/U-box superfamily protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0887 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | J domain-containing protein | Chaperone protein dnaJ, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1417 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Malic enzyme | Malic enzyme, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1293 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, putative, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1267 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Nfu_N domain-containing protein | Fe/S biogenesis protein nfuA, *_* |

| TraesCS1B02G1251 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | J domain-containing protein | Chaperone protein dnaJ, putative, *** |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| TraesCS1B02G1408 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Myb_DNA-bind_3 domain- containing protein | Myb/SANT-like DNA- binding domain protein,* |
| TraesCS1B02G0693 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Mammalian uncoordinated homology 13, domain 2, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1466 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RRM domain-containing protein | RNA-binding family protein, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G1349 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Protein apaG, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0996 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Aspartic proteinase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0598 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Nudix hydrolase domain- containing protein | Nudix hydrolase 9, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1082 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fibronectin type-III domain-containing protein | Protein VERNALIZATION INSENSITIVE 3, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0191 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Ras-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0717 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Zinc finger family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0011 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Nucleic acid-binding, OB- fold-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1010 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Agenet domain containing protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0983 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RF_PROK_I domain- containing protein | Peptide chain release factor 1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0016 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Adenylyl cyclase-associated protein 1,* |
| TraesCS1B02G0899 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | phosphoglycolate phosphatase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1419 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Proteasome subunit beta, EC 3.4.25.1 | Proteasome subunit beta type, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1052 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | WD_REPEATS_REGION domain-containing protein | Transducin/WD-like repeat- protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1413 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Ephrin_rec_like domain- containing protein | Glycine-rich protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1329 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Autophagy-related protein 18a | WD repeat phosphoinositide- interacting-like protein, *** |

| TraesCS1B02G1053 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | O-acyltransferase,* |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| TraesCS1B02G1232 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Kinesin-like protein | Kinesin-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1008 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | RRM domain-containing protein | RNA-binding family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0245 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Actin | Actin, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0904 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Metal tolerance protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1482 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | PA domain-containing protein | Vacuolar-sorting receptor-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1322 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | F-box domain-containing protein | F-box family protein,* |
| TraesCS1B02G0952 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase, EC 2.7.11.1 | Protein kinase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1455 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | alpha-1,2-Mannosidase, EC 3.2.1 | alpha-1,2-Mannosidase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1270 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Histidine kinase domain- containing protein | Ethylene receptor, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1382 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Pre-mRNA-splicing factor 38 | Pre-mRNA-splicing factor, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0839 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | E3 SUMO-protein ligase SIZ1, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0580 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | UDP galactose transporter- related protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1480 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Calmodulin, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1022 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Replication protein A subunit | Replication protein A 70 kDa DNA-binding subunit, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1452 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N-acetyltransferase domain- containing protein | N-acetyltransferase-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0977 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Protein kinase domain- containing protein | Kinase family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1190 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Double stranded RNA binding protein 3, *** |

| TraesCS1B02G0897 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | ATP-dependent zinc metalloprotease FtsH, *-* |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|------|----------------------|-----|--|---|
| TraesCS1B02G1399 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Late embryogenesis abundant protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0659 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Arginine/serine-rich splicing factor, putative, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0922 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | DUF4033 domain- containing protein | Beta-carotene isomerase d27, chloroplastic, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0192 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | CAP-Gly domain- containing protein | Tubulin-specific chaperone cofactor E-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0873 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Methyl-CpG-binding domain protein 4, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0178 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Methionine S- methyltransferase, EC 2.1.1.12 | Methionine S- methyltransferase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0586 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Dual specificity phosphatase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1440 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | O-acyltransferase | O-acyltransferase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1261 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Protein disulfide-isomerase, EC 5.3.4.1 | Disulfide-isomerase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1027 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Aminotran_1_2 domain- containing protein | Aminotransferase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1189 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Chromatin-remodeling complex ATPase | Chromatin remodeling factor, putative *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1473 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | PMR5N domain-containing protein | Trichome birefringence-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0517 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Morc6_S5 domain- containing protein | MORC family CW-type zinc finger protein 4, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1051 00 | XP_003568 961.1 | ribosome biogenesis protein NOP53 [Brachypodium distachyon] | ***_ | 587, 100%, 0.0, Y | N/A | Ribosome biogenesis protein NOP53 | Glioma tumor suppressor-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0488 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | BRI1-KD interacting protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1026 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N-acetyltransferase domain- containing protein | N-acetyltransferase, putative, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1191 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Transport inhibitor response 1, *** |

| TraesCS1B02G1215 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Pre-rRNA-processing protein TSR2, *** |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| TraesCS1B02G1422 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Derlin | Derlin, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1305 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | centrosomal protein of 135 kDa-like protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1087 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | SUN domain-containing protein | SAD1/UNC-84 domain protein, putative,* |
| TraesCS1B02G1281 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase, EC 3.1.3.16 | Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1007 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | Peptide chain release factor 1, |
| TraesCS1B02G0601 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | E3 UFM1-protein ligase 1-like protein, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G1308 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | GTP diphosphokinase, EC 2.7.6.5 | RelA/SpoT-like protein, *-* |
| TraesCS1B02G0998 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4HBT domain-containing protein | Thioesterase family protein, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G1428 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Peroxidase, EC 1.11.1.7 | Peroxidase, *** |
| TraesCS1B02G0967 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Uncharacterized protein | phosphoribosylformylglycina midine synthase, *** |

DIFFERENTIALLY EXPRESSED RYE CONTIGS

| contig | blast-accession | human-readable-description | quali ty- code | quality- values | blast2 | bauer | chrom osome |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_62501 | KAF6983978.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_002053 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 2109, 25%, 0.0, Y | N/A | DNA replication and repair recF, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2869707 | VAI93343.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 140, 13%, 2e-48, Y | actin-related protein 2/3 complex subunit 3 [Brachypodium distachyon] | Actin-related protein 2/3 complex subunit 3, *** | 6R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_87853 | SPT16341.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 337, 20%, 2e-102, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_230940 | XP_020198414.1 | nucleolin-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 73.9, 10%, 2e-12, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1346697 | XP_020150077.1 | inversin-B-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 330, 15%, 3e-161, Y | ankyrin repeat-containing protein ITN1 [Brachypodium distachyon] | Ankyrin repeat family protein, putative, *** | 6R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_124264 | XP_020154354.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109739699 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 94.4, 13%, 1e-21, Y | transposon protein, putative, unclassified [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2706128 | XP_020173519.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109759094 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | **** | 267, 97%, 6e-83, Y | Rim2 protein [Oryza sativa Indica Group]/TPA: transposase [Oryza sativa] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1350291 | EMS59497.1 | ABC transporter G family member 37 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 89.7, 11%, 2e-33, Y | N/A | N/A | 7R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_52364 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 7R |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_6239 | VAI36291.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 145, 5%, 7e- 35, Y | BTB/POZ domain-containing protein At1g30440 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1360483 | EMS53266.1 | Disease resistance protein RPM1 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 702, 15%, 0.0, Y | N/A | Ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein 2, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_126289 | KAF7067932.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_073747 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 570, 32%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_62387 | KAE8812924.1 | Receptor-like protein kinase HSL1 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 86.3, 15%, 3e-59, | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1358729 | VAI69795.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 73.6, 19%, 1e-16, Y | putative disease resistance RPP8-like protein 4 [Triticum urartu] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_4807 | EMS58960.1 | hypothetical protein TRIUR3_19133 [Triticum urartu] | ** | 50.8, 3%, 3e- 04, Y | N/A | N/A | 4R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_143345 | KAF7012669.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_026836 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 1547, 56%, 0.0, Y | probable LRR receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase At3g47570 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1366296 | XP_020153283.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109738600 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 163, 21%, 1e-107, Y | transposon protein, putative, Mutator sub-class [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_374712 | XP_020165672.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109751192 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 622, 12%, 0.0, Y | F-box protein At5g49610-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1379005 | VAH54650.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 113, 22%, 4e-26, Y | putative N-acetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol de-N-acetylase [Hordeum vulgare] | N- acetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol de-N-acetylase, *** | 2R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2871610 | KAF6989608.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_006926 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 474, 32%, 0.0, Y | U-box domain-containing protein 57 [Triticum urartu] | Kinase family protein, *** | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_1348975 | 8975 LOC109781215 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | | | 286, 10%, 2e-108, Y | Serine carboxypeptidase-like 18 [Triticum urartu] | N/A | 4R |
|---------------------------|---|---|------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2870479 | KAF7068198.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_073973 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 612, 47%. 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1353544 | BAH79979.1 | putative unclassified retrotransposon protein [Oryza sativa Indica Group] | *_*_ | 206, 28%, 0.0, N | putative non-LTR retroelement reverse transcriptase [Sorghum bicolor] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_9185 | XP_020190265.1 | wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein homolog 1-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 67.8, 21%, 1e-12, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1364696 | KAF7088973.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_092039 [Triticum aestivum] | **** | 584, 60%, 0.0, Y | 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_222418 | hypothetical protein C2845_PM09G025 40 [Panicum miliaceum] | hypothetical protein C2845_PM09G02540 [Panicum miliaceum] | ** | 52.0, 5%, 2e- 06, N | retrotransposon protein, putative, Ty1- copia subclass, expressed [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1353729 | KAE8771443.1 | Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein 27C [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 459, 14%, 3e-146, Y | peptide chain release factor PrfB3, chloroplastic [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | Peptide chain release factor 2, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_61381 | VAI86876.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 463, 7%, 2e- 147, Y | pathogenesis-related protein 5-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Pathogenesis-related thaumatin-like protein, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_3953 | KAF7073925.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_078845 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 831, 16%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | 5R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1363468 | AKE47417.1 | hypothetical protein TAANSRALLhA_1740J17.g000 04 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 92.0, 4%, 1e- 18, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_78076 | KAE8805228.1 | putative cyclin-dependent kinase F-2 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 661, 25%, 0.0, Y | N/A | Kinase-like, *** | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_1372743 | KAE8781419.1 | hypothetical protein D1007_45278 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 145, 9%, 3e- 38, Y | Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA lyase, mitochondrial [Hordeum vulgare]/NHL repeat-containing protein 2 [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1348151 | AAQ56285.1 | putative gag-pol protein [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | *_*_ | 116, 6%, 9e- 40, N | N/A | MADS-box transcription factor 1, *** | 5R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1348527 | XP_024316431.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC100839419 isoform X2 [Brachypodium distachyon] | *_*_ | 135, 4%, 6e- 52, N | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2641 | VAI02585.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 1232, 21%, 0.0, Y | calcium-transporting ATPase 2, plasma membrane-type-like isoform X2 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | 4R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_64434 | SPT15596.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 438, 12%, 1e-134, Y | probable membrane-associated kinase regulator 4 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1347313 | XP_020190442.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109776199 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 337, 7%, 3e- 102, Y | N/A | Unknown protein | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_59883 | XP_020163190.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109776199 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 622, 21%, 0.0, Y | N/A | F-box domain containing protein, expressed, *** | 6R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 377814 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_208418 | XP_020180543.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109766178 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 331, 25%, 6e-103, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1390307 | XP_020195337.1 | actin cytoskeleton-regulatory complex protein pan1-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 66.2, 12%, 9e-13, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1346943 | XP_020187078.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109772792 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 485, 14%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_264947 | VAH22123.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | ** | 51.2, 2%, 1e- 05, Y | Histone H2B.2 [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | 1R |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_62402 | XP_020193939.1 | BOI-related E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase 1-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 339, 8%, 7e- 103, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2870870 | KAE8794488.1 | Homeobox protein KNOX3 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 180, 29%, 3e-50, | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_123975 | EMS49933.1 | hypothetical protein TRIUR3_25873 [Triticum urartu] | * | 46.2, 4%, 3e- 04, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1355103 | SPT21164.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 679, 26%, 0.0, Y | retrotransposon protein, putative, unclassified [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_69071 | XP_020189365.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109775022 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 196, 35%, 5e-56, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_63334 | XP_020177626.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109763185 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 580, 12%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2994 | BAJ99011.1 | predicted protein [Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare] | *_** | 331, 9%, 5e- 100, Y | N/A | Cyclin-like protein, putative, *** | 7R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_70724 | KAE8805831.1 | Alpha-amylase [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 333, 16%, 1e-103, Y | N/A | Protein kinase G11A, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1347152 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 2872298 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1355711 | VAH41411.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | ** | 60.8, 11%, 2e-08, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig 230954 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2673288 | VAI58481.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 66.2, 33%, 6e-11, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_59538 | VAI67989.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 286, 8%, 2e- 117, Y | GDSL esterase/lipase At5g45950-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | GDSL esterase/lipase, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 1405567 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1375794 | XP_020148526.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109733718 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 883, 47%, 0.0, Y | putative reverse transcriptase [Sorghum bicolor] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1354240 | KAF7050430.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_058801 [Triticum aestivum] | ** | 54.3, 5%, 8e- 06, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_11315 | XP_020147081.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109732305 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 530, 18%, 4e-169, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1357725 | KAF7111876.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_111831 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 564, 22%, 0.0, Y | glutelin type-A 1-like [Hordeum vulgare] | 11S seed storage protein, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 2872626 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_61750 | ACN88793.1 | putative polyprotein [Secale cereale] | *_** | 295, 6%, 1e- 139, Y | Putative retroelement [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_145997 | XP_020160305.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109745593 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 98.6, 8%, 2e- 19, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_64956 | KAF7027069.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_039141 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 1008, 41%, 0.0, Y | putative ubiquitin carrier protein E2 23 [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_6491 | EMS68313.1 | putative polyamine oxidase 4 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 251, 27%, | N/A | Lysine-specific histone demethylase 1, *** | N/A |

| | | | | 6e-138, Y | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|--|---|-----------|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1350506 | CFC21_026988 [Triticum aestivum] | | *_** | 341, 25%, 2e-101, | (E)-beta-farnesene synthase [Setaria italica] | Terpenoid cyclases/P prenyltransferases sup protein LENGTH=60 | perfamily |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_427775 | SPT17925.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 154, 20%, 1e-40, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_63252 | VAH55546.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 362, 17%, 2e-108, Y | N/A | O-acyltransferase WSD1, *** | 3R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_204561 | AAA66167.1 | unknown protein [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 81.3, 20%, 6e-17, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_66476 | CAB3493741.1 | unnamed protein product [Digitaria exilis] | *_** | 116, 15%, 2e-27, Y | ADP-ribosylation factor-like protein 2 [Zea mays] | ADP-ribosylation factor, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 584464 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1358326 | KAE8805029.1 | hypothetical protein D1007_19052 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 82.4, 9%, 2e- 21, Y | putative methionyl-tRNA synthetase [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_123999 | SPT18624.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 80.1, 30%, 9e-25, Y | putative F-box/FBD/LRR-repeat protein At5g52460 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1355255 | AAV80394.1 | polyprotein [Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare] | *_** | 378, 55%, 0.0, Y | retrotransposon protein, putative, Ty3- gypsy subclass [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1380475 | KAE8805271.1 | hypothetical protein D1007_18675 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 425, 27%, 6e-140, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_146164 | XP_020156837.1 | G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase At2g19130 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 1353, 33%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2871655 | VAH38114.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 552, 14%, 8e-177, Y | F-box protein At3g07870-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii]/Programmed cell death protein 2-like protein [Hordeum vulgare] | Programmed cell death protein 2-like protein, *** | 2R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1344244 | XP_020196522.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109782328 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 95.9, 8%, 2e- 45, Y | putative nuclease HARBI1 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig 141118 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1386227 | ABA96959.2 | retrotransposon protein, putative, Ty1-copia subclass [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | *_** | 320, 14%, 4e-90, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1405569 | ABE60891.1 | putative polyprotein [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | *_** | 407, 59%, 3e-171, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2492 | VAI55040.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 1176, 32%, 0.0, Y | putative histone acetyltransferase HAC-like 1 [Triticum urartu] | Histone acetyltransferase, *** | 6R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_262970 | KAE8783768.1 | hypothetical protein D1007_42748 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 546, 18%, 8e-176, Y | N/A | Protein of unknown function (DUF793) LENGTH=382, *** | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_61289 | SPT18691.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 368, 19%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1358116 | XP_020151355.1 | protein trichome birefringence- like 9 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 122, 15%, 2e-34, Y | ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF110-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1364344 | KAF7099606.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_101227 [Triticum aestivum] | ** | 65.9, 17%, | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_85958 | XP_020194961.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109780791 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | * | 43.1, 20%, 0.022, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|------|------------------------------|--|--|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_145050 | BAJ92268.1 | predicted protein [Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare] | *_** | 103, 7%, 3e- 23, Y | N/A | N/A | 3R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_59943 | VAH20602.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 1486, 20%, 0.0, Y | G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase At2g19130 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Serine/threonine- protein kinase, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_11782 | KAF7080142.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_084265 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 199, 22%, 3e-70, Y | enhancer of mRNA-decapping protein 4-like [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | 6R |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_112373 | AAO66559.1 | putative copia-type pol polyprotein [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | *_** | 307, 26%, 3e-153, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_6407 | XP_020148001.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109733211 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 57.0, 3%, 3e- 06, Y | Serine/threonine-protein kinase SMG1 [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_1358102 | XP_020182672.1 | probable disease resistance RPP8-like protein 4 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 790, 39%, 0.0, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_139988 | EMS48183.1 | hypothetical protein TRIUR3_10502 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 73.6, 10%, 4e-12, Y | retrotransposon protein, putative, Ty3- gypsy subclass [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | N/A | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_70563 | VAI12735.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 280, 9%, 2e- 111, Y | N/A | Unknown protein | N/A |
| Lo7_v2_con tig_124266 | EMS48257.1 | Protein IN2-1-like protein B [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 67.8, 5%, 5e- 10, Y | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | 2e-09, Y | | | |

| Lo7_v2_con tig_2808155 | gamma prolamin [Secale cereale subsp. afghanicum] | *_** | 64.3, 28%, 3e-12, | gamma-gliadin [Triticum aestivum] | N/A | N/A |
|---------------------------|---|------|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|
| Lo7_v2_con tig_2875859 | hypothetical protein TRIUR3_27333 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 86.3, 5%, 2e- 17, Y | putative methyltransferase At1g22800 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | N/A |

| contig | blast- | human-readable- | qual | qualit | blast2 | bauer | chro |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | accessi | description | ity- | y- | | | mos |
| | on | | code | value | | | ome |
| 1.7.0 | LAE6 | ham oth otical mustain | *_** | S 2100 | N/A | DNIA manifestion and manain made *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c | KAF6 98397 | hypothetical protein CFC21_002053 | 4-4-4 | 2109, 25%, | IN/A | DNA replication and repair recF, *** | 1K |
| ontig_625 01 | 8.1 | [Triticum aestivum] | | 0.0, | | | |
| 01 | 0.1 | [Titucuiii aestivuiii] | | Y Y | | | |
| Lo7_v2_c | XP_02 | uncharacterized | *_** | 163, | transposon protein, putative, | N/A | 1R |
| ontig_136 | 01532 | protein | | 21%, | Mutator sub-class [Oryza | | |
| 6296 | 83.1 | LOC109738600 | | 1e- | sativa Japonica Group] | | |
| | | [Aegilops tauschii | | 107, | | | |
| | | subsp. tauschii] | | Y | | | |
| Lo7_v2_c | SPT15 | unnamed protein | *_** | 438, | probable membrane- | N/A | 1R |
| ontig_644 | 596.1 | product [Triticum | | 12%, | associated kinase regulator | | |
| 34 | | aestivum] | | 1e- | 4 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. | | |
| | | | | 134, | tauschii] | | |
| T 7 0 | 774110 | 1 | ** | Y | H. Hab a H. I | 27/4 | 10 |
| Lo7_v2_c | VAH2 | unnamed protein | ~~ | 51.2, | Histone H2B.2 [Hordeum | N/A | 1R |
| ontig_264 947 | 2123.1 | product [Triticum | | 2%, | vulgare] | | |
| 947 | | turgidum subsp. durum] | | 1e- 05, | | | |
| | | durumj | | ν, Υ | | | |
| Lo7_v2_c | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| ontig_287 | | | | | | | |
| 2298 | | | | | | | |
| Lo7_v2_c | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| ontig_287 | | | | | | | |
| 2626 | | | | | | | |

| Lo7_v2_c ontig_599 | VAH2 0602.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum | *_** | 1486, 20%, | G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine-protein | Serine/threonine-protein kinase, *** | 1R |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|------|---------------------------------|--|--|----|
| 43 | 0002.1 | turgidum subsp. | | 0.0, | kinase At2g19130 [Aegilops | | |
| 43 | | durum] | | Y Y | tauschii subsp. tauschii] | | |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_134 7926 | KAF6 98690 9.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_004604 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 694, 27%, 0.0, Y | N/A | unknown protein; FUNCTIONS IN: molecular_function unknown; INVOLVED IN: biological_process unknown; LOCATED IN: cellular_component unknown; EXPRESSED IN: 24 plant structures; EXPRESSED DURING: 15 growth stages. LENGTH=690, *-* | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_135 8115 | XP_01 56136 71.1 | BTB/POZ and MATH domain-containing protein 1 [Oryza sativa Japonica Group] | *_*_ | 233, 23%, 1e- 67, N | N/A | BTB/POZ domain containing protein, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_135 0507 | VAH2 2617.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 423, 8%, 4e- 134, Y | N/A | Core-2/I-branching beta-1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase family protein, *-* | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_377 813 | KAF6 99276 6.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_009729 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 297, 32%, 6e- 90, Y | formin-like protein 14 [Hordeum vulgare] | Formin-like protein, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_287 1483 | XP_02 01935 77.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109779371 isoform X2 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 292, 6%, 7e- 82, Y | N/A | Unknown protein | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_136 5155 | XP_02 01861 78.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109771898 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 217, 9%, 3e- 62, Y | lactoylglutathione lyase [Hordeum vulgare] | Lactoylglutathione lyase / glyoxalase I family protein, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_343 9 | VAH0 4317.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 165, 15%, 4e- 39, Y | Transportin-3 [Triticum urartu] | N/A | 1R |

| Lo7_v2_c ontig_234 473 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|--|--|----|
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_136 1945 | XP_02 01983 17.1 | ABC transporter F family member 4-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 1111, 20%, 0.0, Y | N/A | ATP-binding cassette transporter, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_217 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_601 57 | KAF6 98378 7.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_001903 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 590, 6%, 0.0, Y | zinc finger HIT domain- containing protein 2 isoform X1 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Zinc finger HIT domain-containing 2, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_603 19 | VAH1 3453.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 1464, 40%, 0.0, Y | E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase UPL4-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Tudor/PWWP/MBT superfamily protein, *-* | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_629 98 | VAH2 0705.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 253, 30%, 6e- 72, Y | histone deacetylase 5-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Histone deacetylase 6, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_566 693 | VAH2 1070.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 158, 16%, 5e- 39, Y | carnosine N- methyltransferase-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_278 194 | VAH9 5365.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 117, 8%, 2e- 26, Y | lipoxygenase 3 [Triticum aestivum] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_629 04 | XP_02 01644 50.1 | mixed-linked glucan synthase 2-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 1048, 23%, 0, Y | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_634 54 | KAF6 99419 0.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_010947 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 135, 9%, 7e- 34, Y | 40S ribosomal protein S7 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | 40S ribosomal protein S7, *** | 1R |

| Lo7_v2_c ontig_154 997 | EMS6 0767.1 | hypothetical protein TRIUR3_28838 [Triticum urartu] | *_** | 56.6, 6%, 6e- 07, Y | N/A | N/A | 1R |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_179 456 | SPT17 767.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 87.4, 42%, 8e- 20, Y | Iron sulfur cluster assembly protein 1, mitochondrial [Triticum urartu] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_136 0047 | VAH0 2851.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 264, 12%, 9e- 80, Y | PHD finger protein ALFIN- LIKE 1 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | PHD finger protein ALFIN-LIKE 2, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_148 9150 | XP_02 01491 64.1 | uncharacterized protein DDB_G0286299-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *** | 362, 79%, 2e- 121, Y | titin-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_134 5370 | KAF6 99744 7.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_013666 [Triticum aestivum] | *_** | 177, 6%, 6e- 48, Y | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_262 762 | VAH1 8435.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 77, 19%, 1e- 69, Y | glyoxysomal fatty acid beta- oxidation multifunctional protein MFP-a-like [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | Fatty acid oxidation complex subunit alpha, *** | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_683 5 | KAF6 99672 1.1 | hypothetical protein CFC21_013032 [Triticum aestivum] | *** | 1095, 54%, 0.0, Y | N/A | Unknown protein | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_877 27 | XP_02 01717 44.1 | uncharacterized protein LOC109757330 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 238, 15%, 4e- 65, Y | ABC transporter G family member 37 [Hordeum vulgare] | Unknown protein | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_603 29 | KAE8 80055 1.1 | hypothetical protein D1007_24051 [Hordeum vulgare] | *_** | 296, 7%, | Isopenicillin N epimerase [Hordeum vulgare] | N/A | 1R |

| | | | | 2e- 85, Y | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_288 3402 | XP_02 43182 71.1 | DNA mismatch repair protein MSH5 isoform X5 [Brachypodium distachyon] | *_** | 64.3, 24%, 2e- 20, Y | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_137 0013 | VAI33 703.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 535, 26%, 7e- 171, Y | N/A | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_286 8832 | KAF6 99772 9.1 | ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF061 [Aegilops tauschii subsp. tauschii] | *_** | 355, 6%, 4e- 109, Y | AP2/ERF domain- containing transcription factor [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_287 1363 | PUZ6 8739.1 | hypothetical protein GQ55_2G052800 [Panicum hallii var. hallii] | *_** | 528, 33%, 2e- 164, Y | wall-associated receptor kinase 1-like [Panicum hallii] | N/A | 1R |
| Lo7_v2_c ontig_908 67 | VAH0 9720.1 | unnamed protein product [Triticum turgidum subsp. durum] | *_** | 427, 16%, 0.0, Y | putative glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase 3 [Triticum urartu] | Glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase 2-like protein, *** | 1R |

S3) List of input genes used for GO Enrichment Analysis

DOWNREGULATED WHEAT GENES

ER membrane protein complex subunit

Mitogen-activated protein kinase

Non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase

Ligase-like protein

Prolycopene isomerase

Ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein

DNA/RNA helicase

Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase

RNA polymerase II-associated protein

Ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme

RING/U-box superfamily protein

heat shock protein

E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase

bZIP transcription factor

ABC transporter protein

KAT8 regulatory NSL complex subunit

RING/U-box superfamily protein

Coiled-coil domain-containing protein

CULLIN_2 domain-containing protein

G-patch domain containing protein

Golgi apparatus membrane protein

CULLIN 2 domain-containing protein

Zinc ion binding protein

Diacylglycerol acyltransferase

Starch synthase family protein

NFACT-R_1 domain-containing protein

Sodium/hydrogen exchanger

Importin subunit alpha

FACT complex subunit

RING/U-box superfamily protein

Chaperone protein

Malic enzyme

Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase

Fe/S biogenesis protein

Chaperone protein

Myb/SANT-like DNA-binding domain protein

RNA-binding family protein

Protein apaG

Aspartic proteinase Nudix hydrolase

Fibronectin type-III domain-containing protein

Ras-like protein

Zinc finger family protein

Nucleic acid-binding OB-fold-like protein

Agenet domain containing protein

Peptide chain release factor

Adenylyl cyclase-associated protein

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase

Proteasome subunit beta type

Transducin/WD-like repeat-protein

Glycine-rich protein

Autophagy-related protein

O-acyltransferase

Kinesin-like protein

RNA-binding family protein

Actin

Metal tolerance protein

Vacuolar-sorting receptor-like protein

F-box domain-containing protein

Non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase

alpha-12-Mannosidase

Ethylene receptor

Pre-mRNA-splicing factor

E3 SUMO-protein ligase

UDP galactose transporter-related protein

Calmodulin

Replication protein A subunit

N-acetyltransferase domain-containing protein

Protein kinase domain-containing protein

Double stranded RNA binding protein

ATP-dependent zinc metalloprotease

Late embryogenesis abundant protein

Arginine/serine-rich splicing factor

Beta-carotene isomerase

Tubulin-specific chaperone cofactor

Methyl-CpG-binding domain protein

Methionine S-methyltransferase

Dual specificity phosphatase

O-acyltransferase

Protein disulfide-isomerase

Aminotransferase

Chromatin-remodeling complex ATPase

Trichome birefringence-like protein

MORC family CW-type zinc finger protein

Ribosome biogenesis protein

BRI1-KD interacting protein

N-acetyltransferase domain-containing protein

Transport inhibitor response

Pre-rRNA-processing protein

Derlin

Centrosomal protein

SUN domain-containing protein

Serine/threonine-protein phosphatase

Peptide chain release factor

protein ligase 1-like protein

GTP diphosphokinase

Thioesterase family protein

Peroxidase

Phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthase

UPREGULATED RYE GENES

DNA replication and repair

Actin-related protein

nucleolin-like

Ankyrin repeat family protein

transposon protein

Rim2

ABC transporter G

BTB/POZ domain-containing protein

Disease resistance protein RPM1

Ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein

Receptor-like protein kinase

disease resistance protein RPP8

LRR receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase

Transposon protein

F-box protein-like

N-acetylglucosaminyl-phosphatidylinositol de-N-acetylase

U-box domain-containing kinase

Serine carboxypeptidase-like

non-LTR retroelement reverse transcriptase

wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein homolog

1-like4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase

retrotransposon protein

Peptide chain release factor

Pathogenesis-related thaumatin-like protein

Cyclin-dependent kinase

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA lyase

MADS-box transcription factor

calcium-transporting ATPase

membrane-associated kinase regulator

F-box domain containing protein

Actin cytoskeleton-regulatory complex protein

Histone H2B.2

BOI-related E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase 1-like

Homeobox protein KNOX3

retrotransposon protein

Cyclin-like protein

Protein kinase G11A

GDSL esterase/lipase

Reverse transcriptase

11S seed storage protein

Polyprotein

Ubiquitin carrier protein

Lysine-specific histone demethylase

Terpenoid cyclase

O-acyltransferase

ADP-ribosylation factor

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase

F-box/FBD/LRR-repeat protein

Polyprotein

G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase

Programmed cell death protein 2-like protein

nuclease HARBI1

Retrotransposon protein

Polyprotein

Histone acetyltransferase

ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF110-like

Protein IN2-1-like protein B

Retrotransposon protein

Disease resistance RPP8-like protein

Serine/threonine-protein kinase SMG1

Polyprotein

Enhancer of mRNA-decapping protein 4-like

G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine-protein kinase

gamma gliadin

methyltransferase

BTB/POZ domain containing protein

Core-2/I-branching beta-1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase family protein

Formin-like protein

Lactoylglutathione lyase

Transportin

ATP-binding cassette transporter

Zinc finger HIT domain-containing

E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase

Histone deacetylase

carnosine N-methyltransferase-like

lipoxygenase

mixed-linked glucan synthase 2-like

40S ribosomal protein

Iron sulfur cluster assembly protein

PHD finger protein ALFIN-LIKE

titin-like

Fatty acid oxidation complex subunit alpha

ABC transporter G family protein

Isopenicillin N epimerase

DNA mismatch repair protein MSH5 isoform

ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF061

wall-associated receptor kinase-like

Glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase-like

S4) Output of GO Enrichment Analysis

DOWNREGULATED WHEAT GENES - BIOLOGICAL PROCESS:

Analysis Type: PANTHER Overrepresentation Test (Released 20200728)

Annotation Version and Release Date: GO Ontology database DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4033054 Released 2020-09-10

Analyzed List: upload 1 (Triticum aestivum)

Reference List: Triticum aestivum (all genes in database)

Test Type: FISHER

BONFERRONI Correction:

Bonferroni count: 2196 GO biological process complete Triticum aestivum - REFLIST (102802) upload 1 (1148) upload 1 (expected) upload 1 (over/under) upload 1 (fold Enrichment) upload 1 (P-value) ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolic process via the N-end rule pathway (GO:0071596) 6 .07 + 89.55 3.43E-06 hydrogen peroxide catabolic process (GO:0042744) 675 610 7.54 +80.93 0.00E00hydrogen peroxide metabolic process (GO:0042743) 675 7.54 80.93 610 +0.00E00 reactive oxygen species metabolic process (GO:0072593) 719 610 8.03 75.97 0.00E00 cellular oxidant detoxification (GO:0098869) 918 610 10.25 + 59.50 0.00E00response to oxidative stress (GO:0006979) 957 611 10.69 +57.17 0.00E00 cellular response to toxic substance (GO:0097237) 10.72 0.00E00 960 610 56.90 cellular detoxification (GO:1990748) 10.72 +56.90 0.00E00960 610 detoxification (GO:0098754) 970 + 56.31 0.00E00 610 10.83 response to toxic substance (GO:0009636) 981 10.95 610 + 55.68 0.00E00malate metabolic process (GO:0006108) 16 .42 + 37.70 1.38E-15 NLS-bearing protein import into nucleus (GO:0006607) 19 8 .21 37.70 8.74E-07 MAPK cascade (GO:0000165) 44 1.17 +37.53 3.36E-46 sodium ion transmembrane transport (GO:0035725) 29 12 4.02E-11 .32 37.05 sodium ion transport (GO:0006814) 35.82 5.57E-11 12 .34 + sodium ion import across plasma membrane (GO:0098719) 27 .30 + 33.17 1.52E-08 10 telomere maintenance via telomerase (GO:0007004) 41 14 .46 30.58 2.33E-12 microtubule-based movement (GO:0007018) 166 56 1.85 30.21 4.62E-55 inorganic cation import across plasma membrane (GO:0098659) 30 10 .34 29.85 3.58E-08 inorganic ion import across plasma membrane (GO:0099587) 30 10 .34 29.85 3.58E-08 signal transduction by protein phosphorylation (GO:0023014) 151 50 29.65 1.35E-48 1.69 import across plasma membrane (GO:0098739) 4.69E-08 10 .35 28.89 cellular response to chemical stimulus (GO:0070887) 1995 635 22.28 28.50 0.00E00telomere maintenance via telomere lengthening (GO:0010833)44 28.49 5.27E-12 14 .49 +cellular response to nitrogen starvation (GO:0006995) .25 6 24.42 1.20E-03 DNA unwinding involved in DNA replication (GO:0006268) 52 14 .58 + 24.11 3.71E-11 cellular response to ethylene stimulus (GO:0071369) 48 12 .54 22.39 5.88E-09

| histone H3-K4 methylation (GO:0051568) 2 | 24 | 6 | .27 | + | 22.39 | 1.86E-0 | 3 | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| ethylene-activated signaling pathway (GO:000 | | 48 | 12 | .54 | + | 22.39 | 5.88E-0 | 19 | |
| movement of cell or subcellular component (C | GO:000 | 6928) | 226 | 56 | 2.52 | + | 22.19 | 9.30E-49 |) |
| cellular response to nitrogen levels (GO:0043 | 562) | 25 | 6 | .28 | + | 21.49 | 2.29E-0 | 13 | |
| | 2762 | 639 | 30.84 | + | 20.72 | 0.00E00 |) | | |
| RNA-dependent DNA biosynthetic process (C | GO:0006 | 5278) | 65 | 14 | .73 | + | 19.29 | 5.22E-10 |) |
| * * * | 6 | .32 | + | 18.53 | 4.86E-0 | 3 | | | |
| • ' | 29 | 6 | .32 | + | 18.53 | 4.86E-0 | 3 | | |
| | 10 | .56 | + | 17.91 | 2.61E-0 | 6 | | | |
| | 4286 | 749 | 47.86 | + | 15.65 | 0.00E00 |) | | |
| | 12 | .79 | + | 15.14 | 3.22E-0 | 7 | | | |
| cellular response to stimulus (GO:0051716) 5 | 5210 | 842 | 58.18 | + | 14.47 | 0.00E00 |) | | |
| ÷ , | 749 | 56.35 | + | 13.29 | 0.00E00 |) | | | |
| | 654 | 49.62 | + | 13.18 | 0.00E00 |) | | | |
| multicellular organism development (GO:000 | 7275) | 898 | 127 | 10.03 | + | 12.66 | 1.63E-8 | 37 | |
| regulation of intracellular pH (GO:0051453) 7 | | 10 | .79 | + | 12.61 | 5.27E-0 | 5 | | |
| | 71 | 10 | .79 | + | 12.61 | 5.27E-0 | 5 | | |
| cellular response to organic cyclic compound | (GO:00 | 71407) | 57 | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-03 | 3 |
| brassinosteroid mediated signaling pathway (| | | 57 | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-03 | |
| cellular response to steroid hormone stimulus | | | 57 | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-03 | 3 |
| cellular response to brassinosteroid stimulus (| | | 57 | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-03 | |
| steroid hormone mediated signaling pathway | | | 57 | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-03 | |
| response to steroid hormone (GO:0048545) 5 | | 8 | .64 | + | 12.57 | 1.37E-0 | 3 | | |
| anatomical structure homeostasis (GO:006024 | 49) | 100 | 14 | 1.12 | + | 12.54 | 9.17E-0 | 8 | |
| telomere maintenance (GO:0000723) | 100 | 14 | 1.12 | + | 12.54 | 9.17E-0 | 8 | | |
| telomere organization (GO:0032200) | 100 | 14 | 1.12 | + | 12.54 | 9.17E-0 | 8 | | |
| response to brassinosteroid (GO:0009741) 5 | 59 | 8 | .66 | + | 12.14 | 1.74E-0 | 3 | | |
| intracellular signal transduction (GO:0035556 | 5) | 786 | 105 | 8.78 | + | 11.96 | 1.85E-6 | 59 | |
| cellular monovalent inorganic cation homeost | tasis (Go | D:003000 |)4) | 76 | 10 | .85 | + | 11.78 | 9.46E-05 |
| anatomical structure development (GO:00488 | 356) | 1010 | 130 | 11.28 | + | 11.53 | 4.35E-8 | 35 | |
| response to organic cyclic compound (GO:00) | 14070) | 72 | 8 | .80 | + | 9.95 | 6.81E-0 | 13 | |
| | 845 | 86.37 | + | 9.78 | 0.00E00 |) | | | |
| microtubule-based process (GO:0007017) 5 | 541 | 56 | 6.04 | + | 9.27 | 1.49E-3 | 0 | | |
| regulation of pH (GO:0006885) 125 1 | 12 | 1.40 | + | 8.60 | 1.07E-0 | 4 | | | |
| | 148 | 14 | 1.65 | + | 8.47 | 9.93E-0 | 6 | | |
| multicellular organismal process (GO:003250 |)1) | 1395 | 127 | 15.58 | + | 8.15 | 1.17E-6 | 66 | |
| ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolic process | | 006511) | 1450 | 132 | 16.19 | + | 8.15 | 1.92E-69 |) |
| | 519 | 47 | 5.80 | + | 8.11 | 5.26E-2 | 3 | | |
| monovalent inorganic cation homeostasis (GC | 0:00550 | 67) | 133 | 12 | 1.49 | + | 8.08 | 2.01E-04 | 1 |

```
cell redox homeostasis (GO:0045454)
                                         145
                                                 13
                                                         1.62
                                                                          8.03
                                                                                  6.33E-05
DNA duplex unwinding (GO:0032508)
                                         161
                                                 14
                                                         1.80
                                                                 +
                                                                          7.79
                                                                                  2.68E-05
DNA geometric change (GO:0032392)
                                         161
                                                 14
                                                         1.80
                                                                 +
                                                                          7.79
                                                                                  2.68E-05
developmental process (GO:0032502)
                                         1529
                                                 130
                                                         17.07
                                                                 +
                                                                          7.61
                                                                                  4.57E-65
oxidation-reduction process (GO:0055114) 7562
                                                 626
                                                         84.45
                                                                 +
                                                                          7.41
                                                                                  0.00E00
modification-dependent protein catabolic process (GO:0019941)
                                                                         132
                                                                                  18.18 +
                                                                                                  7.26
                                                                                                          7.67E-64
                                                                  1628
DNA biosynthetic process (GO:0071897)
                                                         1.95
                                                                 +
                                                                                  7.11E-05
                                                 14
                                                                          7.16
protein import into nucleus (GO:0006606) 126
                                                                                  6.91E-03
                                                 10
                                                         1.41
                                                                          7.11
modification-dependent macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0043632)
                                                                                                          7.03
                                                                          1681
                                                                                 132
                                                                                          18.77
                                                                                                                  2.65E-62
import into nucleus (GO:0051170) 129
                                                 1 44
                                                         +
                                                                 6.94
                                                                          8.41E-03
response to endoplasmic reticulum stress (GO:0034976)
                                                         235
                                                                 18
                                                                          2.62
                                                                                          6.86
                                                                                                  1.54E-06
dicarboxylic acid metabolic process (GO:0043648)
                                                                                          1.35E-05
                                                         16
                                                                 2.33
                                                                         +
                                                                                  6.86
protein localization to nucleus (GO:0034504)
                                                                                  6.68
                                                                                          1.15E-02
                                                 134
                                                         10
                                                                 1.50
                                                                         +
signal transduction (GO:0007165) 2764
                                                                         5.11E-93
                                         202
                                                 30.87
                                                         +
                                                                 6.54
signaling (GO:0023052) 2821
                                                                 1.60E-91
                                 202
                                         31.50
                                                 +
                                                         6.41
protein ubiquitination (GO:0016567)
                                         1973
                                                 140
                                                         22.03
                                                                 +
                                                                          6.35
                                                                                  3.27E-61
protein modification by small protein conjugation (GO:0032446)
                                                                 2086
                                                                         140
                                                                                  23.29
                                                                                         +
                                                                                                  6.01
                                                                                                          2.01E-58
proteolysis involved in cellular protein catabolic process (GO:0051603)2025
                                                                         132
                                                                                  22.61
                                                                                         +
                                                                                                  5.84
                                                                                                          1.76E-53
cellular protein catabolic process (GO:0044257)
                                                                                  5.83
                                                                                          2.07E-53
                                                 2028
                                                         132
                                                                 22.65
                                                                         +
protein catabolic process (GO:0030163)
                                                 132
                                                         23.18
                                                                 +
                                                                                  2.55E-52
                                         2076
                                                                          5.69
cell communication (GO:0007154) 3356
                                                                         1.11E-83
                                                 37.48
                                                         +
                                                                 5.55
peptidyl-serine phosphorylation (GO:0018105)
                                                 222
                                                                                          6.00E-03
                                                         13
                                                                 2.48
                                                                         +
                                                                                  5.24
pyruvate metabolic process (GO:0006090) 277
                                                 16
                                                         3.09
                                                                 +
                                                                          5.17
                                                                                  5.25E-04
double-strand break repair via homologous recombination (GO:0000724)
                                                                          243
                                                                                                          5.16
                                                                                                                  3.01E-03
                                                                                  14
                                                                                          2.71
peptidyl-serine modification (GO:0018209) 226
                                                 13
                                                         2.52
                                                                          5.15
                                                                                  7.22E-03
protein modification by small protein conjugation or removal (GO:0070647)
                                                                         2434
                                                                                  140
                                                                                          27.18
                                                                                                                  8.08E-51
                                                                                                          5.15
recombinational repair (GO:0000725)
                                                                                  6.35E-03
                                                 14
                                                         2.90
                                                                 +
                                                                          4.82
cellular macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0044265)
                                                         2516
                                                                 132
                                                                          28.10
                                                                                 +
                                                                                                  1.64E-43
                                                                                          4.70
organonitrogen compound catabolic process (GO:1901565)
                                                         2584
                                                                 132
                                                                          28.86
                                                                                          4.57
                                                                                                  2.56E-42
dephosphorylation (GO:0016311) 1035
                                         51
                                                 11.56
                                                         +
                                                                 4.41
                                                                          3.05E-14
cellular homeostasis (GO:0019725) 473
                                                 5.28
                                                         +
                                                                 4.35
                                                                         2.89E-05
DNA-dependent DNA replication (GO:0006261)
                                                 290
                                                         14
                                                                 3.24
                                                                         +
                                                                                  4.32
                                                                                          2.08E-02
macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0009057)
                                                         132
                                                                                          3.12E-37
                                                 2900
                                                                 32.38
                                                                         +
                                                                                  4.08
homeostatic process (GO:0042592) 871
                                                         +
                                                 9.73
                                                                 4.01
                                                                         3.29E-09
cellular metabolic process (GO:0044237)
                                         26857
                                                 1037
                                                         299.91
                                                                 +
                                                                          3.46
                                                                                  0.00E00
cellular protein modification process (GO:0006464)
                                                         387
                                                                 113.82 +
                                                                                         1.83E-101
                                                 10192
                                                                                  3.40
protein modification process (GO:0036211) 10192
                                                                                 1.83E-101
                                                 387
                                                         113.82 +
                                                                          3.40
protein phosphorylation (GO:0006468)
                                                 200
                                                         62.00
                                                                +
                                                                          3.23
                                                                                  9.41E-44
macromolecule modification (GO:0043412) 10849
                                                 387
                                                         121.15 +
                                                                          3.19
                                                                                 1.73E-93
```

```
proteolysis (GO:0006508) 4070
                                134
                                         45.45
                                                         2.95
                                                                 2.80E-24
organic substance catabolic process (GO:1901575)
                                                         132
                                                                 47.44 +
                                                                                 2.78
                                                                                         1.18E-21
                                                4248
phosphorylation (GO:0016310)
                                6558
                                        200
                                                73.23
                                                        +
                                                                 2.73
                                                                         9.42E-34
cellular protein metabolic process (GO:0044267)
                                                 12945
                                                        392
                                                                 144.56 +
                                                                                 2.71
                                                                                         1.49E-74
cellular process (GO:0009987)
                                37512 1135
                                                418.90 +
                                                                 2.71
                                                                         0.00E00
metabolic process (GO:0008152) 35025
                                        1045
                                                391.13 +
                                                                         0.00E00
                                                                 2.67
phosphate-containing compound metabolic process (GO:0006796)
                                                                 8754
                                                                         253
                                                                                                 2.59
                                                                                                         2.89E-40
                                                                                 97.76
phosphorus metabolic process (GO:0006793)
                                                                 98.58
                                                                                 2.57
                                                                                         8.59E-40
                                                8828
                                                         253
                                                                         +
protein metabolic process (GO:0019538)
                                       14647
                                                394
                                                         163.56 +
                                                                         2.41
                                                                                 5.56E-61
regulation of biological quality (GO:0065008)
                                                 1571
                                                         42
                                                                 17.54
                                                                         +
                                                                                 2.39
                                                                                         1.67E-03
cellular macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0044260)
                                                         16379
                                                                 407
                                                                         182.91 +
                                                                                         2.23
                                                                                                 2.66E-54
cellular response to stress (GO:0033554)
                                                         18.18
                                                                 +
                                                                         2.15
                                                                                 3.49E-02
organonitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:1901564)
                                                        17646
                                                                         197.05 +
                                                                                         2.01
                                                                                                 6.90E-42
                                                                 397
biological process (GO:0008150) 53482 1144
                                                                 1.92
                                                 597.24 +
                                                                         6.15E-310
regulation of cellular process (GO:0050794) 10969
                                                228
                                                         122.49
                                                                +
                                                                         1.86
                                                                                 2.53E-16
macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0043170)
                                                 20597
                                                         409
                                                                 230.01 +
                                                                                 1.78
                                                                                         7.68E-31
regulation of biological process (GO:0050789)
                                                 11900
                                                        229
                                                                 132.89 +
                                                                                 1.72
                                                                                         1.04E-12
biological regulation (GO:0065007)
                                         13579
                                                255
                                                         151.64 +
                                                                         1.68
                                                                                 2.49E-13
nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:0006807) 22445
                                                        412
                                                                 250.65
                                                                        +
                                                                                 1.64
                                                                                         8.16E-24
primary metabolic process (GO:0044238) 26618
                                                         297.25 +
                                                                                 1.29E-13
                                                                         1.44
organic substance metabolic process (GO:0071704) 28058
                                                        443
                                                                 313.33 +
                                                                                 1.41
                                                                                         4.10E-13
regulation of gene expression (GO:0010468)6951
                                                         77.62
                                                                                 1.78E-02
                                                42
                                                                         .54
regulation of macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0060255)8364
                                                                 42
                                                                         93.40
                                                                                          .45
                                                                                                 2.62E-06
regulation of metabolic process (GO:0019222)
                                                8501
                                                                 94.93
                                                                                 44
                                                                                         1.19E-06
                                                         42
small molecule metabolic process (GO:0044281)
                                                4313
                                                         20
                                                                 48.16
                                                                                 .42
                                                                                         1.14E-02
cellular nitrogen compound biosynthetic process (GO:0044271)
                                                                 4275
                                                                         17
                                                                                 47.74
                                                                                                         9.79E-04
                                                                                                 .36
biosynthetic process (GO:0009058) 8721
                                                97.39
                                                                         8.65E-11
                                                                 .35
transport (GO:0006810) 7778 29
                                         86.86
                                                         .33
                                                                 6.70E-10
cellular macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0034645)
                                                         4336
                                                                 16
                                                                         48.42
                                                                                          .33
                                                                                                 1.61E-04
establishment of localization (GO:0051234) 7872
                                                         87.91
                                                                         .33
                                                                                 2.62E-10
localization (GO:0051179)
                                8145
                                                90.96
                                                                 .32
                                                                         2.97E-11
macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0009059)
                                                4502
                                                         16
                                                                 50.27
                                                                                 .32
                                                                                         4.92E-05
transmembrane transport (GO:0055085)
                                                         48.84
                                                15
                                                                         .31
                                                                                 4.67E-05
cellular biosynthetic process (GO:0044249) 7925
                                                                                 2.00E-11
                                                27
                                                         88.50
                                                                 _
                                                                         .31
organic substance biosynthetic process (GO:1901576)
                                                         8094
                                                                 27
                                                                         90.39
                                                                                          .30
                                                                                                 3.93E-12
organic substance transport (GO:0071702) 3403
                                                                                 9.36E-04
                                                11
                                                         38.00
                                                                 _
                                                                         .29
nucleic acid metabolic process (GO:0090304)
                                                5372
                                                         16
                                                                 59.99
                                                                                 .27
                                                                                         3.93E-08
heterocycle metabolic process (GO:0046483)
                                                7191
                                                         20
                                                                 80.30
                                                                         _
                                                                                 .25
                                                                                         9.67E-13
nucleobase-containing compound metabolic process (GO:0006139)
                                                                 6563
                                                                         18
                                                                                 73.29
                                                                                                 .25
                                                                                                         1.42E-11
```

```
organic cyclic compound metabolic process (GO:1901360)
                                                          7760
                                                                  20
                                                                           86.66
                                                                                            .23
                                                                                                    6.06E-15
cellular aromatic compound metabolic process (GO:0006725) 7640
                                                                  19
                                                                           85.32
                                                                                            .22
                                                                                                    3.45E-15
cellular nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:0034641) 8997
                                                                  20
                                                                           100.47 -
                                                                                            .20
                                                                                                    3.49E-20
cellular component biogenesis (GO:0044085)
                                                  3172
                                                                  35 42
                                                                                   .20
                                                                                           2.65E-05
carbohydrate derivative metabolic process (GO:1901135)
                                                          1937
                                                                  4
                                                                           21.63
                                                                                            .18
                                                                                                    1.82E-02
cellular amide metabolic process (GO:0043603)
                                                                                   .11
                                                                  26.95
                                                                                            2.28E-05
                                                          3
organophosphate metabolic process (GO:0019637) 1874
                                                          2
                                                                  20.93
                                                                                   .10
                                                                                           6.80E-04
positive regulation of biological process (GO:0048518)
                                                          1877
                                                                  2
                                                                           20.96
                                                                                            10
                                                                                                    6.81E-04
positive regulation of nucleobase-containing compound metabolic process (GO:0045935) 1268
                                                                                                    14.16
                                                                                                                     .07
                                                                                                                             4.11E-02
positive regulation of macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0010557)
                                                                           1286
                                                                                            14.36
                                                                                                            .07
                                                                                                                    4.29E-02
positive regulation of cellular biosynthetic process (GO:0031328)
                                                                   1287
                                                                           1
                                                                                   14.37
                                                                                                    .07
                                                                                                            4.31E-02
positive regulation of biosynthetic process (GO:0009891)
                                                                                            .07
                                                                           14.37
                                                                                                    4.31E-02
organonitrogen compound biosynthetic process (GO:1901566)4033
                                                                  3
                                                                           45.04
                                                                                            .07
                                                                                                    9.38E-13
ncRNA metabolic process (GO:0034660) 1361
                                                          15.20
                                                                  _
                                                                           .07
                                                                                   2.11E-02
regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase II (GO:0006357)
                                                                                   16.75
                                                                  1500
                                                                           1
                                                                                                    .06
                                                                                                            4.85E-03
positive regulation of nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:0051173)
                                                                           1600
                                                                                           17.87
                                                                                                            .06
                                                                                                                    1.57E-03
positive regulation of cellular metabolic process (GO:0031325)
                                                                   1606
                                                                                   17.93
                                                                                                    .06
                                                                                                            1.62E-03
positive regulation of macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0010604) 1610
                                                                           1
                                                                                   17.98
                                                                                           _
                                                                                                    .06
                                                                                                            1.03E-03
positive regulation of metabolic process (GO:0009893)
                                                                           18.38
                                                                                            .05
                                                                                                    7.10E-04
                                                          1646
small molecule biosynthetic process (GO:0044283) 1691
                                                                  18.88
                                                                                   .05
                                                                                           4.95E-04
                                                                          _
positive regulation of cellular process (GO:0048522) 1752
                                                                   19.56
                                                                                   .05
                                                                                            2.33E-04
amide biosynthetic process (GO:0043604) 1901
                                                          21.23
                                                                           .05
                                                                                   5.32E-05
regulation of transcription, DNA-templated (GO:0006355)
                                                          5717
                                                                  3
                                                                           63.84
                                                                                            .05
                                                                                                    7.79E-21
regulation of RNA biosynthetic process (GO:2001141)
                                                          5754
                                                                  3
                                                                           64.26
                                                                                            05
                                                                                                    5.24E-21
regulation of nucleic acid-templated transcription (GO:1903506)
                                                                  5754
                                                                           3
                                                                                   64.26
                                                                                                    .05
                                                                                                            5.24E-21
RNA metabolic process (GO:0016070)
                                         3972
                                                          44.36
                                                                           .05
                                                                                   1.20E-13
regulation of RNA metabolic process (GO:0051252) 5979
                                                                  66.77
                                                                                           4.91E-22
                                                                                   .04
regulation of nucleobase-containing compound metabolic process (GO:0019219)
                                                                                   6091
                                                                                           3
                                                                                                    68.02
                                                                                                                     04
                                                                                                                             1.51E-22
regulation of cellular macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:2000112)
                                                                           6242
                                                                                   3
                                                                                            69.71
                                                                                                            .04
                                                                                                                    3.19E-23
regulation of macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0010556)
                                                                  6286
                                                                           3
                                                                                   70.20
                                                                                                    04
                                                                                                            1.33E-23
regulation of cellular biosynthetic process (GO:0031326)
                                                          6309
                                                                  3
                                                                           70.45
                                                                                            .04
                                                                                                    1.41E-23
regulation of biosynthetic process (GO:0009889)
                                                  6312
                                                          3
                                                                  70.49
                                                                                   .04
                                                                                            1.43E-23
RNA processing (GO:0006396)
                                 2153
                                                  24.04
                                                                   .04
                                                                           3.98E-06
regulation of nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:0051171)
                                                                           3
                                                                                                    .03
                                                                                                            1.74E-30
                                                                  7681
                                                                                   85.77
gene expression (GO:0010467)
                                 5125
                                                  57.23
                                                                           3.03E-19
                                                                   .03
regulation of primary metabolic process (GO:0080090)
                                                          7714
                                                                  3
                                                                           86.14
                                                                                            .03
                                                                                                    1.15E-30
regulation of cellular metabolic process (GO:0031323)
                                                          7797
                                                                  3
                                                                           87.07
                                                                                            .03
                                                                                                    5.18E-31
carbohydrate metabolic process (GO:0005975)
                                                  3152
                                                                  35.20
                                                                                   .03
                                                                                            6.28E-11
Unclassified (UNCLASSIFIED) 49320 4
                                                  550.76 -
                                                                   < 0.01 0.00E00
```

DOWNREGULATED WHEAT GENES - MOLECULAR FUNCTION:

Analysis Type: PANTHER Overrepresentation Test (Released 20200728)

Annotation Version and Release Date: GO Ontology database DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4033054 Released 2020-09-10

Analyzed List: upload 1 (Triticum aestivum)

Reference List: Triticum aestivum (all genes in database)

Test Type: FISHER

Correction: BONFERRONI

Bonferroni count: 1853

GO molecular function complete Triticum aestivum - REFLIST (102802) upload 1 (1148) upload 1 (expected) upload 1 (over/under) upload 1 (fold Enrichment) upload 1 (P-value) methionine S-methyltransferase activity (GO:0030732) .09 89.55 4.76E-09 malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NAD+) activity (GO:0004471) 16 17 .19 + 84.28 8.01E-20 malic enzyme activity (GO:0004470) 8.01E-20 17 16 .19 84.28 malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP+) activity (GO:0004473) 13 12 .15 82.66 2.63E-14 oxidoreductase activity, acting on peroxide as acceptor (GO:0016684) 825 610 9.21 66.21 0.00E00 peroxidase activity (GO:0004601) 825 610 9.21 +66.21 0.00E00antioxidant activity (GO:0016209) 914 10.21 + 610 59.76 0.00E00ethylene binding (GO:0051740) 12 .20 59.70 4.15E-13 alkene binding (GO:0072328) 12 .20 18 4.15E-13 59.70 ethylene receptor activity (GO:0038199) 12 .20 59.70 4.15E-13 + ubiquitin-specific protease binding (GO:1990381) 8 5 .09 55.97 3.61E-04 protease binding (GO:0002020) 10 + 49 75 5.56E-04 MAP kinase activity (GO:0004707)98 44 + 1.09 40.21 2.48E-47 sodium ion transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0015081) 29 .32 37.05 3.39E-11 12 sodium:proton antiporter activity (GO:0015385) .32 3.39E-11 12 37.05 sequence-specific single stranded DNA binding (GO:0098847) 37 + 33.88 6.09E-13 14 41 single-stranded telomeric DNA binding (GO:0043047) 37 14 .41 + 33.88 6.09E-13 malate dehydrogenase activity (GO:0016615) 45 16 .50 31.84 1 04E-14 microtubule motor activity (GO:0003777) 166 56 1.85 + 30.21 3.90E-55 potassium ion antiporter activity (GO:0022821) 30 10 .34 29.85 3.02E-08 potassium:proton antiporter activity (GO:0015386) 10 .34 29.85 3.02E-08 intramolecular oxidoreductase activity, transposing S-S bonds (GO:0016864) 29.10 3.53E-11 40 13 .45 protein disulfide isomerase activity (GO:0003756) .45 29.10 3.53E-11 ATP-dependent microtubule motor activity, plus-end-directed (GO:0008574) .26 23 7 27.25 5.95E-05 ATP-dependent microtubule motor activity (GO:1990939) .28 9.65E-05 25.07 heme binding (GO:0020037) 2471 610 27.59 +22.11 0.00E00motor activity (GO:0003774) 230 56 2.57 +21.80 1.81E-48

```
metal ion:proton antiporter activity (GO:0051139)
                                                  50
                                                          12
                                                                   .56
                                                                                   21.49
                                                                                           7.50E-09
tetrapyrrole binding (GO:0046906) 2600
                                                  29.03
                                                          +
                                                                  21.01
                                                                          0.00E00
monovalent cation:proton antiporter activity (GO:0005451)
                                                          53
                                                                  12
                                                                           .59
                                                                                   +
                                                                                           20.28
                                                                                                   1.36E-08
telomeric DNA binding (GO:0042162)
                                                  14
                                                          .70
                                                                  +
                                                                           19.90
                                                                                  3.03E-10
cation:cation antiporter activity (GO:0015491)
                                                  60
                                                          12
                                                                  .67
                                                                                   17.91
                                                                                           4.82E-08
nuclear import signal receptor activity (GO:0061608) 56
                                                          10
                                                                   .63
                                                                          +
                                                                                   15.99
                                                                                           5.80E-06
microtubule binding (GO:0008017) 377
                                                                          3.73E-38
                                                  4.21
                                                          +
                                                                  13.30
nuclear localization sequence binding (GO:0008139) 56
                                                                          +
                                                                                           1.03E-03
                                                                   .63
                                                                                   12.79
tubulin binding (GO:0015631)
                                                                          7.30E-37
                                                  4.48
                                                                  12.51
ubiquitin protein ligase activity (GO:0061630)
                                                  749
                                                          100
                                                                  8.36
                                                                          +
                                                                                   11.96
                                                                                           4.76E-66
nucleocytoplasmic carrier activity (GO:0140142)
                                                  76
                                                          10
                                                                   .85
                                                                                   11.78
                                                                                           7.98E-05
ubiquitin-like protein ligase activity (GO:0061659)
                                                  766
                                                          100
                                                                  8.55
                                                                                   11.69
                                                                                           3.30E-65
phosphotransferase activity, nitrogenous group as acceptor (GO:0016775)
                                                                                            .51
                                                                                                            11.68
                                                                                                                    4.38E-02
                                                                           46
                                                                                   6
protein histidine kinase activity (GO:0004673)
                                                          6
                                                                  .51
                                                                                   11.68
                                                                                           4.38E-02
phosphorelay sensor kinase activity (GO:0000155)
                                                  46
                                                          6
                                                                   .51
                                                                                   11.68
                                                                                           4.38E-02
small molecule sensor activity (GO:0140299)
                                                  46
                                                          6
                                                                  .51
                                                                                   11.68
                                                                                           4.38E-02
damaged DNA binding (GO:0003684)
                                                  14
                                                          1.38
                                                                           10.11
                                                                                   1.02E-06
solute:proton antiporter activity (GO:0015299)
                                                  116
                                                          12
                                                                  1.30
                                                                          +
                                                                                   9.26
                                                                                           4.23E-05
solute:cation antiporter activity (GO:0015298)
                                                  123
                                                          12
                                                                  1.37
                                                                                   8.74
                                                                                           7.69E-05
protein serine/threonine phosphatase activity (GO:0004722)
                                                          315
                                                                  30
                                                                           3.52
                                                                                           8.53
                                                                                                   1.30E-14
                                                                                   +
phosphoprotein phosphatase activity (GO:0004721)
                                                                  5.62
                                                                                   8.37
                                                                                           1.29E-23
                                                          47
                                                                          +
oxidoreductase activity (GO:0016491)
                                                                           7.81
                                                                                   0.00E00
                                          7180
                                                  626
                                                          80.18
                                                                  +
cytoskeletal protein binding (GO:0008092) 691
                                                  59
                                                          7.72
                                                                  +
                                                                           7.65
                                                                                   3.26E-28
intramolecular oxidoreductase activity (GO:0016860) 156
                                                          13
                                                                                   7.46
                                                                                           1.19E-04
                                                                  1.74
zinc ion binding (GO:0008270)
                                 1906
                                         149
                                                  21.28
                                                          +
                                                                  7.00
                                                                           9.84E-71
metal ion binding (GO:0046872)
                                10305
                                         803
                                                 115.08 +
                                                                  6.98
                                                                          0.00E00
cation binding (GO:0043169)
                                 10372 803
                                                  115.83
                                                          +
                                                                  6.93
                                                                           0.00E00
ubiquitin-protein transferase activity (GO:0004842) 1343
                                                                  15.00
                                                                                           2.38E-45
                                                          101
                                                                          +
                                                                                   6.73
ubiquitin-like protein transferase activity (GO:0019787)
                                                          1377
                                                                  101
                                                                           15.38
                                                                                  +
                                                                                           6.57
                                                                                                    1.92E-44
NAD binding (GO:0051287)
                                 230
                                          16
                                                  2.57
                                                          +
                                                                  6.23
                                                                          4.03E-05
single-stranded DNA binding (GO:0003697)237
                                                 14
                                                          2.65
                                                                  +
                                                                           5.29
                                                                                  1.92E-03
protein serine/threonine kinase activity (GO:0004674)
                                                          3305
                                                                  171
                                                                           36.91
                                                                                   +
                                                                                           4.63
                                                                                                    6.10E-57
phosphatase activity (GO:0016791) 1004
                                                  11.21
                                                          +
                                                                  4.55
                                                                          7.84E-15
ion binding (GO:0043167)20725 1050
                                                          4.54
                                                                  0.00E00
                                         231.44 +
phosphoric ester hydrolase activity (GO:0042578)
                                                                  13.42 +
                                                                                   3.80
                                                                                           7.76E-12
                                                  1202
                                                          51
heterocyclic compound binding (GO:1901363)
                                                          903
                                                                  268.33 +
                                                                                           0.00E00
                                                  24029
                                                                                   3.37
organic cyclic compound binding (GO:0097159)
                                                          903
                                                  24069
                                                                  268.78 +
                                                                                   3.36
                                                                                           0.00E00
protein kinase activity (GO:0004672)
                                                  197
                                                          62.11
                                                                  +
                                                                           3.17
                                                                                   4.71E-42
transition metal ion binding (GO:0046914) 4326
                                                  149
                                                          48.31
                                                                  +
                                                                           3.08
                                                                                   1.86E-29
```

```
catalytic activity, acting on a protein (GO:0140096) 10753
                                                                 120.08 +
                                                                                 3.00
                                                                                          2.42E-78
phosphotransferase activity, alcohol group as acceptor (GO:0016773)
                                                                 6005
                                                                         197
                                                                                 67.06
                                                                                         +
                                                                                                  2.94
                                                                                                          1.81E-37
kinase activity (GO:0016301)
                                 6261
                                         197
                                                 69.92
                                                                 2.82
                                                                         4.92E-35
                                                         +
catalytic activity (GO:0003824)
                                34957
                                        1091
                                                 390.37 +
                                                                 2.79
                                                                         0.00E00
binding (GO:0005488) 34554 1069
                                         385.87 +
                                                         2.77
                                                                 0.00E00
transferase activity, transferring phosphorus-containing groups (GO:0016772)
                                                                                 197
                                                                                          77.18 +
                                                                                                                  1.88E-29
                                                                         6911
                                                                                                          2.55
ATP binding (GO:0005524)
                                 9039
                                                 100.94 +
                                                                         9.67E-37
                                        250
                                                                 2.48
adenyl ribonucleotide binding (GO:0032559)
                                                                 102.36 +
                                                 9166
                                                         250
                                                                                          8.43E-36
                                                                                  2.44
adenyl nucleotide binding (GO:0030554)
                                                 250
                                                         102.71 +
                                                                                 1.38E-35
                                                                         2.43
hydrolase activity, acting on acid anhydrides, in phosphorus-containing anhydrides (GO:0016818) 2435
                                                                                                  66
                                                                                                          27.19
                                                                                                                          2 43
                                                                                                                                  3.27E-07
hydrolase activity, acting on acid anhydrides (GO:0016817)
                                                         2449
                                                                 66
                                                                         27.35
                                                                                 +
                                                                                          2.41
                                                                                                  3.97E-07
nucleoside-triphosphatase activity (GO:0017111)
                                                 2251
                                                         60
                                                                 25.14
                                                                                 2.39
                                                                                          3.95E-06
purine ribonucleoside triphosphate binding (GO:0035639)
                                                         9677
                                                                 253
                                                                         108.06 +
                                                                                                  2.18E-33
                                                                                          2.34
purine ribonucleotide binding (GO:0032555)
                                                 9804
                                                         253
                                                                 109.48 +
                                                                                 2.31
                                                                                          2.08E-32
purine nucleotide binding (GO:0017076)
                                         9856
                                                253
                                                         110.06 +
                                                                         2.30
                                                                                 3.88E-32
ribonucleotide binding (GO:0032553)
                                         9956
                                                253
                                                         111.18 +
                                                                         2.28
                                                                                 2.68E-31
carbohydrate derivative binding (GO:0097367)
                                                 10066
                                                         253
                                                                 112.41 +
                                                                                 2.25
                                                                                         1.20E-30
pyrophosphatase activity (GO:0016462)
                                         2406
                                                 60
                                                         26.87
                                                                 +
                                                                         2.23
                                                                                 4.45E-05
nucleotide binding (GO:0000166) 10950
                                                 122.28
                                                                         2.37E-31
                                                        +
                                                                 2.20
nucleoside phosphate binding (GO:1901265)
                                                         269
                                                                 122.28 +
                                                                                         2.37E-31
                                                 10950
                                                                                 2.20
small molecule binding (GO:0036094)
                                                                +
                                                         129.23
                                                                         2.15
                                                                                 5.69E-31
                                         11572
                                                278
transferase activity (GO:0016740) 14789
                                                                         2.97E-41
                                                 165.15 +
                                                                 2.14
                                        353
anion binding (GO:0043168)
                                                 129.72 +
                                                                 2.02
                                                                         9.15E-25
                                11616
                                        262
molecular function (GO:0003674) 56344
                                                 629\ 20\ +
                                                                 1.81
                                                                         1.03E-277
                                        1141
transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0022857)
                                                 4098
                                                         15
                                                                 45.76
                                                                         _
                                                                                  .33
                                                                                         3.15E-04
nucleic acid binding (GO:0003676) 11115
                                                 124.12 -
                                                                 .24
                                                                         2.89E-22
DNA binding (GO:0003677)
                                6755
                                        18
                                                 75.43
                                                                 .24
                                                                         2.26E-12
RNA binding (GO:0003723)
                                         7
                                                 40.94
                                                                         1.86E-07
                                 3666
                                                                 .17
peptidase activity (GO:0008233) 2546
                                         2
                                                 28.43
                                                                 .07
                                                                         5.51E-07
UDP-glycosyltransferase activity (GO:0008194)
                                                 1300
                                                         1
                                                                 14.52
                                                                                  .07
                                                                                          2.40E-02
double-stranded DNA binding (GO:0003690)
                                                 1467
                                                                 16.38
                                                                         _
                                                                                  .06
                                                                                          5.96E-03
endopeptidase activity (GO:0004175)
                                         1720
                                                         19.21
                                                                         .05
                                                                                 2.86E-04
transferase activity, transferring glycosyl groups (GO:0016757)
                                                                 2410
                                                                         1
                                                                                 26.91
                                                                                                  .04
                                                                                                          1.56E-07
DNA-binding transcription factor activity (GO:0003700)
                                                                         31.40
                                                                                          .03
                                                                                                  2.52E-09
                                                         2812
                                                                 1
transcription regulator activity (GO:0140110)
                                                 3264
                                                                 36.45
                                                                                  .03
                                                                                          1.73E-11
molecular function regulator (GO:0098772) 5087
                                                1
                                                         56.81
                                                                         .02
                                                                                 1.43E-20
Unclassified (UNCLASSIFIED) 46458 7
                                                 518.80
                                                                 .01
                                                                         0.00E00
```

UPREGULATED RYE GENES - BIOLOGICAL PROCESS:

Analysis Type: PANTHER Overrepresentation Test (Released 20200728)

Annotation Version and Release Date: GO Ontology database DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4033054 Released 2020-09-10

Analyzed List: upload 1 (Triticum aestivum)

Reference List: Triticum aestivum (all genes in database)

Test Type: FISHER

Correction: BONFERRONI

Bonferroni count: 2196 GO biological process complete Triticum aestivum - REFLIST (102802) upload 1 (fold upload 1 (399) upload 1 (expected) upload 1 (over/under) Enrichment) upload 1 (P-value) ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolic process via the N-end rule pathway (GO:0071596) 6 .02 > 100 6.40E-09 histone H3 deacetylation (GO:0070932) > 100 8.28E-51 39 30 .15 histone deacetylation (GO:0016575) 63 30 .24 > 100 5.30E-46 protein deacetylation (GO:0006476) 66 30 .26 > 100 1.64E-45 oxylipin biosynthetic process (GO:0031408) 104 47 .40 + > 100 1.21E-72 oxylipin metabolic process (GO:0031407) 47 .40 > 100 1.21E-72 protein deacylation (GO:0035601) 75 .29 + > 100 3.80E-44 macromolecule deacylation (GO:0098732) 81 .31 95.43 2.59E-43 30 + calcium ion transmembrane transport (GO:0070588) 120 39 83.74 3.73E-55 .47 calcium ion transport (GO:0006816) 39 .47 82.36 6.47E-55 122 nucleosome assembly (GO:0006334) 186 .72 + 81.73 1.93E-84 59 lipid oxidation (GO:0034440) 151 47 .59 + 80.20 2.83E-66 nucleosome organization (GO:0034728) 227 59 .88 66.97 5.07E-80 chromatin assembly (GO:0031497) 230 1.00E-79 .89 + 66.09 chromatin assembly or disassembly (GO:0006333) 5.87E-79 59 .92 63.87 238 DNA packaging (GO:0006323) 1.06E-76 1.02 + 57.80 protein-DNA complex assembly (GO:0065004) 342 59 + 1.12E-70 1 33 44.45 protein-DNA complex subunit organization (GO:0071824) 389 59 1.51 + 39.08 1.09E-67 divalent metal ion transport (GO:0070838) 286 39 1.11 + 35.13 4.11E-42 multicellular organism development (GO:0007275) 898 120 3.49 34.43 1.08E-137 divalent inorganic cation transport (GO:0072511) 301 39 1.17 33.38 2.53E-41 DNA conformation change (GO:0071103) 466 + 59 1.81 32.62 1.80E-63 lipid modification (GO:0030258) 374 32.38 8.89E-50 1.45 + anatomical structure development (GO:0048856) 1010 120 3.92 +4.67E-132 30.61 fatty acid biosynthetic process (GO:0006633) 28.97 1.07E-47 418 47 1.62 + chromatin organization (GO:0006325) 91 3.46 + 26.28 1.37E-92 triglyceride biosynthetic process (GO:0019432) 61 6 .24 25.34 5.78E-04 acylglycerol biosynthetic process (GO:0046463) 61 6 .24 25.34 5.78E-04

```
neutral lipid biosynthetic process (GO:0046460)
                                                 61
                                                         6
                                                                  .24
                                                                                  25.34
                                                                                          5.78E-04
triglyceride metabolic process (GO:0006641)
                                                 65
                                                         6
                                                                  .25
                                                                                  23.78
                                                                                          8.18E-04
acylglycerol metabolic process (GO:0006639)
                                                 65
                                                         6
                                                                  .25
                                                                                  23.78
                                                                                          8.18E-04
neutral lipid metabolic process (GO:0006638)
                                                 65
                                                         6
                                                                  .25
                                                                                  23 78
                                                                                          8.18E-04
ubiquitin-dependent protein catabolic process (GO:0006511)
                                                         1450
                                                                  127
                                                                          5.63
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          22.57 7.40E-125
multicellular organismal process (GO:0032501)
                                                 1395
                                                         120
                                                                  5.41
                                                                                  22.16
                                                                                          1.73E-116
                                                                          +
monocarboxylic acid biosynthetic process (GO:0072330)
                                                         549
                                                                          2.13
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          22.06
                                                                                                  1.38E-42
                                                                  47
fatty acid metabolic process (GO:0006631) 574
                                                                                 9.43E-42
                                                 47
                                                         2.23
                                                                  +
                                                                          21.10
developmental process (GO:0032502)
                                                 120
                                                         5.93
                                                                  +
                                         1529
                                                                          20.22
                                                                                 4.70E-112
modification-dependent protein catabolic process (GO:0019941)
                                                                  1628
                                                                          127
                                                                                  6.32
                                                                                                  20.10
                                                                                                          6.27E-119
modification-dependent macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0043632)
                                                                          1681
                                                                                  127
                                                                                          6.52
                                                                                                  +
                                                                                                           19.47 2.74E-117
histone modification (GO:0016570)441
                                         32
                                                 1.71
                                                                  18.70
                                                                          4.26E-26
covalent chromatin modification (GO:0016569)
                                                 441
                                                         32
                                                                                          4.26E-26
                                                                  1.71
                                                                          +
                                                                                  18.70
protein ubiquitination (GO:0016567)
                                         1973
                                                 140
                                                         7.66
                                                                  +
                                                                          18.28
                                                                                  4.50E-127
chromosome organization (GO:0051276)
                                         1329
                                                 91
                                                         5.16
                                                                  +
                                                                          17.64
                                                                                 4.93E-78
protein modification by small protein conjugation (GO:0032446)
                                                                  2086
                                                                          140
                                                                                  8.10
                                                                                                   17.29
                                                                                                          6.34E-124
proteolysis involved in cellular protein catabolic process (GO:0051603)2025
                                                                          127
                                                                                  7.86
                                                                                                   16.16
                                                                                                          9.28E-108
cellular protein catabolic process (GO:0044257)
                                                 2028
                                                         127
                                                                  7.87
                                                                          +
                                                                                  16.13 1.10E-107
protein catabolic process (GO:0030163)
                                                 127
                                                         8.06
                                                                  +
                                                                                 1.73E-106
                                         2076
                                                                          15.76
sterol biosynthetic process (GO:0016126) 136
                                                 8
                                                          .53
                                                                  +
                                                                                 2.43E-04
                                                                          15.16
protein modification by small protein conjugation or removal (GO:0070647)
                                                                          2434
                                                                                  140
                                                                                                  +
                                                                                                          14.82
                                                                                                                  3.27E-115
                                                                                          9.45
cellular macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0044265)
                                                                          9.77
                                                                                          13.01
                                                                                                  1.10E-96
                                                         2516
                                                                  127
organonitrogen compound catabolic process (GO:1901565)
                                                         2584
                                                                  127
                                                                          10.03
                                                                                 +
                                                                                          12.66
                                                                                                  2.50E-95
cellular protein-containing complex assembly (GO:0034622)
                                                         1295
                                                                  59
                                                                          5.03
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          11.74
                                                                                                  1.86E-39
metal ion transport (GO:0030001) 880
                                                 3.42
                                                         +
                                                                  11.42
                                                                          1.03E-24
macromolecule catabolic process (GO:0009057)
                                                 2900
                                                                  11.26
                                                                          +
                                                         127
                                                                                  11.28
                                                                                          1.77E-89
monocarboxylic acid metabolic process (GO:0032787)
                                                                  48
                                                         1151
                                                                          4.47
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          10.74 7.16E-30
protein-containing complex assembly (GO:0065003) 1426
                                                                  5.53
                                                                                          3 15E-37
                                                         59
                                                                                  10.66
lipid biosynthetic process (GO:0008610)
                                                         6.07
                                                                  +
                                                                          10.04
                                                                                  3.47E-37
organic acid biosynthetic process (GO:0016053)
                                                 1245
                                                         47
                                                                  4.83
                                                                                  9.73
                                                                                          2.26E-27
carboxylic acid biosynthetic process (GO:0046394) 1245
                                                         47
                                                                  4.83
                                                                                  9.73
                                                                                          2.26E-27
protein-containing complex subunit organization (GO:0043933)
                                                                  1655
                                                                          59
                                                                                  6.42
                                                                                          +
                                                                                                  9.19
                                                                                                          8.20E-34
inorganic cation transmembrane transport (GO:0098662)
                                                                                                  2.96E-21
                                                         1106
                                                                  39
                                                                          4.29
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          9.09
inorganic ion transmembrane transport (GO:0098660)
                                                                 39
                                                                                  +
                                                                                          8.20
                                                         1225
                                                                          4.75
                                                                                                  9.89E-20
steroid biosynthetic process (GO:0006694) 252
                                                          .98
                                                                  +
                                                                          8.18
                                                                                  2.04E-02
proteolysis (GO:0006508) 4070
                                127
                                         15.80
                                                 +
                                                         8.04
                                                                  1.67E-72
cation transmembrane transport (GO:0098655)
                                                 1257
                                                         39
                                                                  4.88
                                                                          +
                                                                                  7.99
                                                                                          2.38E-19
cellular component assembly (GO:0022607) 1923
                                                 59
                                                         7.46
                                                                  +
                                                                          7.90
                                                                                  2.05E-30
organic substance catabolic process (GO:1901575)
                                                 4248
                                                         128
                                                                  16.49
                                                                                  7.76
                                                                                          2.04E-71
```

| sterol metabolic process (GO:0016125) | 267 | 8 | 1.04 | + | 7.72 | 3.05E-0 | 2 | | |
|--|-----------|------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| cellular catabolic process (GO:0044248) | 4286 | 128 | 16.64 | + | 7.69 | 5.66E-7 | 1 | | |
| small molecule biosynthetic process (GO:00 | 44283) | 1691 | 47 | 6.56 | + | 7.16 | 7.02E-22 | 2 | |
| cellular lipid metabolic process (GO:004425 | 55) | 1948 | 53 | 7.56 | + | 7.01 | 1.33E-24 | 4 | |
| catabolic process (GO:0009056) 5046 | 128 | 19.58 | + | 6.54 | 6.34E-6 | 3 | | | |
| cation transport (GO:0006812) 1575 | 39 | 6.11 | + | 6.38 | 4.66E-1 | 6 | | | |
| organelle organization (GO:0006996) | 3875 | 91 | 15.04 | + | 6.05 | 5.76E-4 | 0 | | |
| ion transmembrane transport (GO:0034220) | 1771 | 39 | 6.87 | + | 5.67 | 2.18E-1 | 4 | | |
| lipid metabolic process (GO:0006629) | 2846 | 61 | 11.05 | + | 5.52 | 2.09E-2 | 3 | | |
| cellular component biogenesis (GO:0044085 | 5) | 3172 | 60 | 12.31 | + | 4.87 | 2.77E-20 | 0 | |
| carboxylic acid metabolic process (GO:0019 | 752) | 2600 | 48 | 10.09 | + | 4.76 | 2.93E-1 | 5 | |
| oxoacid metabolic process (GO:0043436) | 2629 | 48 | 10.20 | + | 4.70 | 4.50E-1 | 5 | | |
| organic acid metabolic process (GO:000608 | 2) | 2638 | 48 | 10.24 | + | 4.69 | 5.14E-1 | 5 | |
| cellular protein modification process (GO:00 | 006464) | 10192 | 178 | 39.56 | + | 4.50 | 7.54E-68 | 8 | |
| protein modification process (GO:0036211) | 10192 | 178 | 39.56 | + | 4.50 | 7.54E-6 | 8 | | |
| macromolecule modification (GO:0043412) | 10849 | 178 | 42.11 | + | 4.23 | 9.74E-6 | 4 | | |
| cellular component organization (GO:00160 | 43) | 5672 | 91 | 22.01 | + | 4.13 | 1.80E-2 | 7 | |
| ion transport (GO:0006811) 2637 | 39 | 10.23 | + | 3.81 | 5.22E-0 | 9 | | | |
| cellular component organization or biogenes | sis (GO:0 | 071840) | 6640 | 92 | 25.77 | + | 3.57 | 3.06E-23 | 3 |
| cellular protein metabolic process (GO:0044 | 267) | 12945 | 178 | 50.24 | + | 3.54 | 2.22E-52 | 2 | |
| protein metabolic process (GO:0019538) | 14647 | 178 | 56.85 | + | 3.13 | 1.04E-4 | 4 | | |
| small molecule metabolic process (GO:0044 | 281) | 4313 | 49 | 16.74 | + | 2.93 | 7.67E-0 | 8 | |
| cellular macromolecule metabolic process (C | GO:0044 | 260) | 16379 | 178 | 63.57 | + | 2.80 | 5.25E-38 | 3 |
| organonitrogen compound metabolic proces | s (GO:19 | 01564) | 17646 | 178 | 68.49 | + | 2.60 | 1.11E-33 | 3 |
| primary metabolic process (GO:0044238) | 26618 | 239 | 103.31 | + | 2.31 | 8.19E-4 | 3 | | |
| transmembrane transport (GO:0055085) | 4374 | 39 | 16.98 | + | 2.30 | 5.13E-0 | 3 | | |
| cellular process (GO:0009987) 37512 | 330 | 145.59 | + | 2.27 | 2.36E-7 | 6 | | | |
| macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0043 | 3170) | 20597 | 178 | 79.94 | + | 2.23 | 4.39E-2 | 5 | |
| cellular metabolic process (GO:0044237) | 26857 | 232 | 104.24 | + | 2.23 | 7.80E-3 | 8 | | |
| organic substance metabolic process (GO:00 | 71704) | 28058 | 240 | 108.90 | + | 2.20 | 2.94E-39 | 9 | |
| nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO: | 0006807 | 22445 | 178 | 87.11 | + | 2.04 | 1.77E-20 | 0 | |
| organic substance biosynthetic process (GO: | 1901576 | <u>(</u>) | 8094 | 62 | 31.41 | + | 1.97 | 7.50E-04 | 1 |
| biosynthetic process (GO:0009058) 8721 | 62 | 33.85 | + | 1.83 | 1.16E-0 | 2 | | | |
| metabolic process (GO:0008152) 35025 | 240 | 135.94 | + | 1.77 | 7.89E-2 | 3 | | | |
| biological_process (GO:0008150) 53482 | 340 | 207.58 | + | 1.64 | 7.04E-4 | 1 | | | |
| Unclassified (UNCLASSIFIED) 49320 | 59 | 191.42 | - | .31 | 0.00E00 |) | | | |
| organic cyclic compound metabolic process | (GO:190 | 1360) | 7760 | 9 | 30.12 | - | .30 | 1.39E-02 | 2 |
| phosphate-containing compound metabolic J | | GO:0006 | 796) | 8754 | 9 | 33.98 | - | .26 | 7.08E-04 |
| phosphorus metabolic process (GO:0006793 | 3) | 8828 | 9 | 34.26 | - | .26 | 5.04E-04 | 4 | |

| regulation of gene expression (GO:0010468)6951 5 | 26.98 | - | .19 | 7.41E-0 | 4 | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| regulation of transcription, DNA-templated (GO:0006355) | 5717 | 4 | 22.19 | - | .18 | 9.99E-0 | 13 |
| | 5754 | 4 | 22.33 | - | .18 | 6.65E-0 | 93 |
| regulation of nucleic acid-templated transcription (GO:1903506 | 5) | 5754 | 4 | 22.33 | _ | .18 | 6.65E-03 |
| | 4 | 23.21 | _ | .17 | 3.28E-0 | 13 | |
| regulation of nucleobase-containing compound metabolic proce | ess (GO: | 0019219 |) | 6091 | 4 | 23.64 | 17 2.31E-03 |
| regulation of cellular macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO: | | | 6242 | 4 | 24.23 | - | .17 1.11E-03 |
| regulation of macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:001055 | | 6286 | 4 | 24.40 | - | .16 | 1.11E-03 |
| • | 6309 | 4 | 24.49 | - | .16 | 1.13E-0 | 13 |
| | 4 | 24.50 | - | .16 | 1.13E-0 | 13 | |
| regulation of macromolecule metabolic process (GO:0060255) | 8364 | 5 | 32.46 | - | .15 | 4.21E-0 | 16 |
| | 52.70 | - | .15 | 5.61E-1 | 2 | | |
| | 5 | 32.99 | - | .15 | 2.93E-0 | 16 | |
| protein phosphorylation (GO:0006468) 5552 3 | 21.55 | - | .14 | 2.34E-0 | 3 | | |
| regulation of nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:00511 | 71) | 7681 | 4 | 29.81 | - | .13 | 9.42E-06 |
| regulation of primary metabolic process (GO:0080090) | 7714 | 4 | 29.94 | - | .13 | 6.14E-0 | 16 |
| regulation of cellular metabolic process (GO:0031323) | 7797 | 4 | 30.26 | - | .13 | 4.21E-0 | 16 |
| phosphorylation (GO:0016310) 6558 3 25.45 | - | .12 | 5.61E-0 | 5 | | | |
| regulation of biological process (GO:0050789) 11900 | 5 | 46.19 | - | .11 | 9.38E-1 | 2 | |
| regulation of cellular process (GO:0050794) 10969 4 | 42.57 | - | .09 | 2.76E-1 | 1 | | |
| RNA metabolic process (GO:0016070) 3972 1 | 15.42 | - | .06 | 1.17E-0 | 2 | | |
| organonitrogen compound biosynthetic process (GO:1901566) | 4033 | 1 | 15.65 | - | .06 | 7.78E-0 | 93 |
| cellular macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0034645) | 4336 | 1 | 16.83 | - | .06 | 2.47E-0 | 93 |
| macromolecule biosynthetic process (GO:0009059) 4502 | 1 | 17.47 | - | .06 | 1.78E-0 | 13 | |
| gene expression (GO:0010467) 5125 1 19.89 | - | .05 | 1.11E-0 | 4 | | | |
| nucleic acid metabolic process (GO:0090304) 5372 | 1 | 20.85 | - | .05 | 5.16E-0 |)5 | |
| nucleobase-containing compound metabolic process (GO:0006 | 139) | 6563 | 1 | 25.47 | - | .04 | 4.29E-07 |
| heterocycle metabolic process (GO:0046483) 7191 | 1 | 27.91 | - | .04 | 3.82E-0 | 8 | |
| cellular aromatic compound metabolic process (GO:0006725) | 7640 | 1 | 29.65 | - | .03 | 7.89E-0 | 19 |
| response to stimulus (GO:0050896)7734 1 30.02 | - | .03 | 5.15E-0 | 9 | | | |
| cellular nitrogen compound metabolic process (GO:0034641) | 8997 | 1 | 34.92 | - | .03 | 2.11E-1 | .1 |

UPREGULATED RYE GENES - MOLECULAR FUNCTION:

Analysis Type: PANTHER Overrepresentation Test (Released 20200728)

Annotation Version and Release Date: GO Ontology database DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4033054 Released 2020-09-10

Analyzed List: upload_1 (Triticum aestivum)
Reference List: Triticum aestivum (all genes in database)

Test Type: **FISHER**

```
Correction:
                BONFERRONI
Bonferroni count: 1853
GO molecular function complete Triticum aestivum - REFLIST (102802)
                                                                           upload 1 (399)
                                                                                           unload 1 (expected)
                                                                                                                    upload 1 (over/under)
                                                                                                                                             unload 1 (fold
Enrichment)
                upload 1 (P-value)
histone deacetylase activity (H3-K14 specific) (GO:0031078) 36
                                                                   30
                                                                           .14
                                                                                   +
                                                                                            > 100 1.23E-51
NAD-dependent histone deacetylase activity (H3-K14 specific) (GO:0032041) 36
                                                                                   30
                                                                                                             > 100 1.23E-51
                                                                                            .14
NAD-dependent histone deacetylase activity (GO:0017136) 36
                                                                   30
                                                                           .14
                                                                                            > 100 1.23E-51
                                                                                   +
NAD-dependent protein deacetylase activity (GO:0034979)
                                                                           .15
                                                                                            > 100 6.98E-51
                                                                   30
calcium transmembrane transporter activity, phosphorylative mechanism (GO:0005388) 51
                                                                                                                     > 100 8.66E-67
                                                                                            39
                                                                                                    .20
histone deacetylase activity (GO:0004407) 57
                                                  30
                                                           .22
                                                                   +
                                                                           > 100 4.07E-47
protein deacetylase activity (GO:0033558) 60
                                                  30
                                                           .23
                                                                   +
                                                                           > 100 1.38E-46
deacetylase activity (GO:0019213) 68
                                                  .26
                                          30
                                                                   > 100 2.86E-45
ion transmembrane transporter activity, phosphorylative mechanism (GO:0015662)
                                                                                   109
                                                                                            39
                                                                                                    .42
                                                                                                                    92.19
                                                                                                                             1.31E-56
calcium ion transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0015085) 114
                                                                                            88.14
                                                                           .44
                                                                                                    5.75E-56
oxidoreductase activity, acting on single donors with incorporation of molecular oxygen, incorporation of two atoms of oxygen (GO:0016702) 142
                                                                                                                                              47
                                                                                                                                                      .55
        85.28 2.03E-67
oxidoreductase activity, acting on single donors with incorporation of molecular oxygen (GO:0016701)
                                                                                                    185
                                                                                                            47
                                                                                                                     .72
                                                                                                                                     65.46
                                                                                                                                             9.37E-63
ATPase-coupled cation transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0019829)
                                                                           192
                                                                                   39
                                                                                            .75
                                                                                                    +
                                                                                                            52.33 2.82E-48
ATPase-coupled ion transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0042625) 192
                                                                           39
                                                                                   .75
                                                                                            +
                                                                                                    52.33
                                                                                                            2.82E-48
divalent inorganic cation transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0072509)
                                                                           201
                                                                                   39
                                                                                            .78
                                                                                                            49.99
                                                                                                                    1.39E-47
protein heterodimerization activity (GO:0046982)
                                                                                   44.05
                                                                                           3.10E-88
                                                                   1.66
hydrolase activity, acting on carbon-nitrogen (but not peptide) bonds, in linear amides (GO:0016811)
                                                                                                            30
                                                                                                                     70
                                                                                                                                     42 94
                                                                                                                                             2 69E-34
                                                                                                    180
dioxygenase activity (GO:0051213)292
                                         47
                                                  1.13
                                                          +
                                                                   41.47
                                                                           1.90E-54
ubiquitin protein ligase activity (GO:0061630)
                                                  749
                                                          100
                                                                   2.91
                                                                                           2.89E-113
                                                                                   34.40
ubiquitin-like protein ligase activity (GO:0061659) 766
                                                          100
                                                                   2.97
                                                                           +
                                                                                   33.64
                                                                                           2.26E-112
diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase activity (GO:0004144)
                                                                           .20
                                                                                            29.73
                                                                                                    2.04E-04
                                                          52
                                                                   6
calmodulin binding (GO:0005516) 353
                                                                           6.28E-39
                                                          +
                                                                   28.47
acylglycerol O-acyltransferase activity (GO:0016411)
                                                          61
                                                                           .24
                                                                                            25.34
                                                                                                    4.87E-04
ATPase-coupled transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0042626)
                                                                   445
                                                                           39
                                                                                   1.73
                                                                                           +
                                                                                                    22.58 2.50E-35
hydrolase activity, acting on carbon-nitrogen (but not peptide) bonds (GO:0016810)
                                                                                   353
                                                                                            30
                                                                                                    1.37
                                                                                                            +
                                                                                                                    21.90
                                                                                                                            2.73E-26
active ion transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0022853) 461
                                                                   39
                                                                           1.79
                                                                                   +
                                                                                            21.80
                                                                                                    8.86E-35
primary active transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0015399)
                                                                   488
                                                                           39
                                                                                   1.89
                                                                                           +
                                                                                                    20.59
                                                                                                            6.80E-34
ubiquitin-protein transferase activity (GO:0004842) 1343
                                                                                           3.04E-91
                                                          101
                                                                   5.21
                                                                           +
                                                                                   19.38
zinc ion binding (GO:0008270)
                                1906
                                                          +
                                                                   19.06
                                                                          1.57E-130
ubiquitin-like protein transferase activity (GO:0019787)
                                                          1377
                                                                   101
                                                                           5.34
                                                                                            18.90
                                                                                                    3.14E-90
metal ion transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0046873)
                                                                           2.20
                                                                                   +
                                                                                                    1.56E-31
                                                          568
                                                                   39
                                                                                            17.69
protein dimerization activity (GO:0046983) 1528
                                                          5.93
                                                                           12.65
                                                                                   1.72E-53
inorganic cation transmembrane transporter activity (GO:0022890)
                                                                                                            3.01E-21
                                                                   1112
                                                                           39
                                                                                   4.32
                                                                                                    9.04
transition metal ion binding (GO:0046914) 4326
                                                          16.79
                                                                           8.40
                                                                                   2.87E-84
```

| cation transmembrane transporter ac | ctivity (C | GO:00083 | 324) | 1210 | 39 | 4.70 | + | 8.30 | 5.48E-2 | 0 | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|---------|---------|------|----------|
| active transmembrane transporter ac | ctivity (C | GO:00228 | 304) | 1415 | 39 | 5.49 | + | 7.10 | 1.11E-1 | 7 | |
| inorganic molecular entity transmer | mbrane ti | ransporte | r activity | (GO:001 | 5318) | 1739 | 39 | 6.75 | + | 5.78 | 1.02E-14 |
| ion transmembrane transporter activ | vity (GO: | :0015075 | <u>(</u>) | 1821 | 39 | 7.07 | + | 5.52 | 4.53E-1 | 4 | |
| protein binding (GO:0005515) | 5436 | 116 | 21.10 | + | 5.50 | 1.08E-4 | 8 | | | | |
| metal ion binding (GO:0046872) | 10305 | 211 | 40.00 | + | 5.28 | 1.04E-9 | 7 | | | | |
| cation binding (GO:0043169) | 10372 | 211 | 40.26 | + | 5.24 | 3.52E-9 | 7 | | | | |
| catalytic activity, acting on a protein | n (GO:01 | 140096) | 10753 | 137 | 41.74 | + | 3.28 | 5.92E-3 | 4 | | |
| \mathcal{E} | 251 | 80.44 | + | 3.12 | 3.66E-7 | 3 | | | | | |
| DNA binding (GO:0003677) | 6755 | 76 | 26.22 | + | 2.90 | 1.55E-1. | 3 | | | | |
| transferase activity (GO:0016740) | 14789 | 156 | 57.40 | + | 2.72 | 2.41E-3 | 0 | | | | |
| transmembrane transporter activity | (GO:002 | 2857) | 4098 | 39 | 15.91 | + | 2.45 | 8.62E-0 | 4 | | |
| binding (GO:0005488) 34554 | 328 | 134.11 | + | 2.45 | 3.91E-8 | 5 | | | | | |
| transporter activity (GO:0005215) | 4338 | 39 | 16.84 | + | 2.32 | 3.86E-0 | 3 | | | | |
| catalytic activity (GO:0003824) | 34957 | 245 | 135.68 | + | 1.81 | 2.07E-2 | 5 | | | | |
| nucleic acid binding (GO:0003676) | 11115 | 76 | 43.14 | + | 1.76 | 2.73E-0 | 3 | | | | |
| molecular_function (GO:0003674) | 56344 | 359 | 218.69 | + | 1.64 | 2.54E-49 | 9 | | | | |
| Unclassified (UNCLASSIFIED) | 46458 | 40 | 180.31 | = | .22 | 0.00E00 | | | | | |
| RNA binding (GO:0003723) | 3666 | 1 | 14.23 | - | .07 | 3.05E-0 | 2 | | | | |